









ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Dubuque County Conservation Board

Patrick Rea, Chairperson
Jay Wickham, Vice-Chairperson
Stacy Conforti, Secretary
George Davis, Member
Jacqueline Kehr, Member

Conservation Board Staff

Brian Preston, Executive Director

Nate Sisler, Deputy Director

Lisa Schroeder, Administrative Assistant

Friends of the Dubuque County Conservation Board

East Central Intergovernmental Association

United States Environmental Protection Agency



Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION	5
PROPOSED PROJECT	
SITE REUSE PLANNING PROCESS	
Planning Components	
Community Engagement Activities	
Outreach	
Focus Group #1	9
Focus Group #2	9
Public Input Meeting	
Community Vision	
SITE REUSE PLAN RECOMMENDATIONS	
Guiding Vision	
Maintain and Enhance	
Address and Improve	11
Opportunities to Explore	
Proposed Heritage Trail Relocation	
APPENDIX A - WETLAND REPORT	



INTRODUCTION

The Site Reuse Plan for the former Flexsteel Industries Site: Brownfields, Wetlands & Heritage Trail Improvements was prepared by East Central Intergovernmental Association (ECIA) with technical support from Blackstone Environmental for the Dubuque County Conservation Board with funding provided by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

ECIA is a council of governments, formed in 1974 with the goal of developing regional solutions for local governments facing similar problems. ECIA serves eastern lowa communities in Cedar, Clinton, Delaware, Dubuque and Jackson Counties. The ECIA Brownfield Coalition has a \$600,000 Brownfield Assessment grant from the EPA.

Blackstone Environmental is a qualified environmental consultant retained by ECIA to assist with the provision of brownfield assessment and development planning in the five-county region, with the more rural Cedar, Delaware, and Jackson Counties as the Target Area.

What is a Brownfield? A property that is or may be contaminated with petroleum, asbestos, lead, metals or other hazardous substances. Brownfields are generally abandoned, idle or underused properties, or vacant land where a facility once stood. Some locations are contaminated and require cleanup, while others only need testing to be ready for reuse.

DCCB was awarded an ECIA Brownfields Coalition grant for the following brownfield services:

- Phase I Environmental Site Assessment: site environmental history review
- Phase II Environmental Site Assessment: soil/groundwater testing
- Clean-up Planning: recommendations for cleanup alternatives based on sampling results
- Planning: activities including site reuse assessment and vision, land use assessment, market study, infrastructure evaluation, resource road map, evaluation of market viability

EPA funding for these brownfield services is 100% free to use. No local match is required.

PROPOSED PROJECT

On July 15, 2021, the DCCB approved a letter of intent to accept a donation of approximately 16.1 acres from the 30.24-acre site of Flexsteel Industries' former manufacturing facility. The site is located at 3400 Jackson Street in the Couler Valley on the North End of Dubuque.

Originally constructed in 1911 for use by the Brunswick-Balke-Collender Company, producer of phonograph players, this site functioned for decades as a manufacturing facility for a variety of companies -- the last being Flexsteel Industries. The site was cleared in 2019-2020 of two major structures comprising 1,317,037 square feet in area. Concrete parking lots, loading docks, and building foundations remain on the site. The site is zoned LI Light Industrial District.

The site adjoins a paved section of the Dubuque County Heritage Trail on the east. The west side is bordered by residential, commercial, industrial and vacant properties. The north side abuts vacant and commercial properties. Commercial and industrial uses lie to the south.

The property is an unused portion of a larger brownfield site owned by Flexsteel Industries adjacent to the Dubuque County Heritage Trail that includes wetland. Flexsteel is planning to donate the subject property to the Dubuque County Conservation Board. DCCB intends to use the subject property as a recreational trail and as wetlands. The nature trail will be realigned at the Peru Road crossing. As part of this project, the wetland site could be enjoyed by users of the trail system for nature watching with education placards on the importance of wetland habitat.

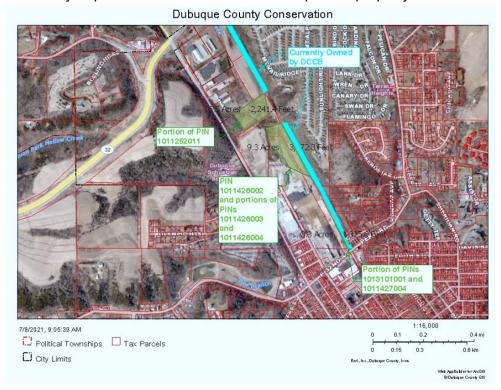


The Flexsteel donation also includes a 0.3-acre parcel along the Heritage Trail's connection at West 32nd Street/Peru Road. Alignment of the Dubuque County and City of Dubuque Heritage Trail systems at West 32nd Street/Peru Road to improve the safety of the street crossing for bicyclists and pedestrians is proposed. A small parking lot along West 32nd Street to serve trail users also is proposed.

A Phase I ESA has been performed on the subject property as a part of the current EPA Brownfields Hazardous Materials Grant by Blackstone dated September 27, 2021. Recognized environmental conditions (RECs) were not identified on site. Off-site RECs were identified and included: the former presence of railroad tracks, the presence of arsenic, lead, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in groundwater above the lowa Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) Statewide Standards (SWS) on the adjacent Flexsteel property, the requirement by the IDNR for further investigation at the former Flexsteel facility (including the Site), and the former presence of a manufacturing facility and railroad tracks in the subject property vicinity. The presence of a groundwater ordinance in use at the Flexsteel facility (including the Site) was considered a Controlled REC.

Several investigations have been conducted on the former Flexsteel Facility, located adjacent south of the subject property, as described in the Site Assessment Report (SAR) by Blackstone dated December 15, 2020. Three soil borings were advanced in close proximity to the subject property in 2017 and 2019. Soil and groundwater samples were collected from the borings that were analyzed for total extractable hydrocarbons (TEH), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) metals, and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Concentrations of TEH, VOCs, SVOCs, and metals were detected in the soil samples at concentrations below the lowa Statewide Standards, (SWS). PCBs were not detected in the samples. The analytical results from the groundwater samples indicated concentrations of the VOC benzene, SVOCs (benzo[a]anthracene, benzo[a]pyrene, benzo[b]fluoranthene, dibenz[a,h]anthracene, and indeno[1,2,3-cd] pyrene); and metals (arsenic, cadmium, chromium, and lead) at concentrations above the SWS for a protected and non-protected groundwater source. Other constituents were either not detected or detected at concentrations below their respective SWS. Proposed future sampling will assess if soils along the realignment have been impacted from the former Flexsteel facility operations. Soil and groundwater will be handled during excavation according to an appropriate Soil and Groundwater Management Plan so that location of sampled soils may be tracked for possible disposal pending sample results and impacted groundwater can be disposed.

Below is the project location map prepared by Blackstone Environmental using the Dubuque County Geographic Information System. The subject parcels are labeled with their respective property identification numbers (PINs).





SITE REUSE PLANNING PROCESS

The goals of the Site Reuse Plan are to:

- · Identify potential reuse assets and barriers specific to the brownfield site.
- Consider the range of realistic site reuse options.
- Create a brownfields revitalization plan based on the community's vision, as well as site and surrounding area conditions.

Planning Components

The Site Reuse Planning Components include: Heritage Trail + Wetlands + Trail Fence + Parking. The project map below illustrates the location of these component.



The objectives of the Site Reuse Plan are to:

- · Make the Heritage Trail and wetland area more accessible,
- · Relocate the chain link fence along the trail,
- Realign the City and County sections of Heritage Trail at West 32nd St./Peru Road, and
- Provide off-street parking near the junction of the City and County trail sections.



On the left is a close-up map showing the wetland area parcels outlined in yellow adjacent to the general alignment of the Dubuque County Heritage Trail shown in green.





Wetland Area

These photos from DCCB show the quality of wetland area proposed for donation. This wetland area already hosts a variety of plants, birds, and wildlife common to this type of habitat.

Trail Safety: These photos from DCCB show the safety concerns at West 32nd St./Peru Rd. trail crossing.

Left: Fence should be at least 6 feet from trail.

Middle: Street crossing should be aligned for City and County sections.

Right: One option is a tunnel like this one for Heritage Trail to pass under South John Deere Road.









Community Engagement Activities

The Site Reuse Planning Process includes several community engagement activities: Two Focus Groups + Public Input Meeting. The focus group and public input meetings all began with a presentation of the overall project, goals, funding, process, and planning timeline. To address the goals of the Site Reuse Plan, individual attendees were asked to write down their ideas in response to these four categories, which were then shared as a group exercise.

- *Things to maintain and enhance.* What are the assets & strengths of the wetlands area? The trail along the fence?
- *Things to address and improve.* What concerns do you have with the wetlands area? The trail along the fence?
- Guiding vision. What is your vision for successful reuse of this section of Heritage Trail?
- Opportunities to explore. What specific changes must happen to meet this vision? What resources can help?

Outreach

Public notice for all meetings was posted on the DCCB website and Facebook page, and distributed to DCCB followers via email and Facebook. All meetings were held at locations accessible to persons with disabilities. Additional outreach was conducted for the public meeting, which was rescheduled to a location near the project site. Added outreach measures were: media release; posting on the ECIA website, Facebook page, and Linked-In; email distribution to City of Dubuque neighborhood group leaders, Bee Branch Creek and Sustainable Dubuque offices, and Multicultural Family Center with request to share with others. Meeting attendance is found in the Appendix. Media coverage of the project included the Telegraph-Herald newspaper, KCRG-TV, and KDTH Radio.

Focus Group #1

The first focus group meeting was held at 4:00 PM on July 15, 2021 at Swiss Valley Nature Center, 13606 Swiss Valley Road, Peosta, Iowa during the regular monthly meeting of the DCCB. There were 5 participants, plus staff and members of the public present. The DCCB is an important stakeholder. In addition to applying for the brownfield assessment grant and approving a letter of intent to accept the land donation, the DCCB has supervised County acquisition and development of parks, preserves, and recreation areas since 1957.

Focus Group #2

The second focus group meeting was held at 6:00 PM on July 21, 2021 at Fillmore Golf Course, 21655 Highway 151, Cascade, lowa during the regular monthly meeting of the Friends of DCCB. There were 7 participants, plus staff. Another key stakeholder, the Friends of DCCB was created in 2004 to aid the DCCB in its fundraising efforts. Priorities are providing equitable environmental education opportunities, advocating for conservation, fostering outdoor recreation, and building a sense of dedication to sustaining a healthy environment.



Public Input Meeting

The public meeting was held at 6:00 PM on July 29, 2021 at United Auto Workers (UAW) Local 94 Hall, 3450 Central Avenue, Dubuque, Iowa. This meeting was located near the project site to facilitate neighborhood access. There were 10 members of the public in attendance, plus staff.

Community Vision

To assemble the Community Vision for the Site Reuse Plan, the collective responses from the individual participants at the three input sessions were analyzed for the most prevalent ideas in the four categories. The results are shown below. The compilation is in the Appendix.

Things to maintain and enhance (assets & strengths)

Concepts/Big Ideas	Count
Wetland	12
Wildlife	10
Trail	8
Use	6
Access	5

Things to address and improve (concerns)

Concepts/Big Ideas	Count
Trail	11
Fence, Wetland, Parking, Improved Crossing	6 each
Access, Natural/Nature	4 each
Control, Removal - snow, vegetation, invasive species	4 each
Safety, Wildlife, Observation (platform/area)	3 each

Guiding vision (successful reuse)

Concepts/Big Ideas	Count
Wetland	11
Trail, Use	6 each
Parking, Access, Public, Education/Educate	4 each
Habitat, Observation (platform/area)	3 each

Opportunities to explore (specific changes, resources)

Concepts/Big Ideas	Count
Funding	5
Trail, Education, Observation (platform/area), Public, Water	3 each
Remove - concrete, things too close to trail, fence	3



SITE REUSE PLAN RECOMMENDATIONS

Using site analysis and community engagement in the planning process, potential reuse assets and barriers specific to the brownfield site have been identified and a range of realistic site reuse options have been considered. The intent is to create a brownfields revitalization plan based on the community's vision, as well as conditions of the site and environs.

Guiding Vision

The community's guiding vision for successful reuse: The Heritage Trail and the wetland area will offer the public easier access, convenient parking, and enhanced habitat. Educational information will be available at an observation platform in a wetland area, educating the public about the importance of wetland habitat.

Maintain and Enhance

- 1. Maintain and enhance the safety and enjoyment of the Heritage Trail and the habitat quality and accessibility of the wetland area.
- 2. Coordinate with the City of Dubuque for an improved crossing between the City and County trail sections on West 23rd St./Peru Rd. for safety, greater use and easier access.

Address and Improve

- 1. Address issues with trail safety by removing or relocating the existing chain link fence at least six (6) feet from the trail.
- 2. Improve the wetland habitat to support more diverse species of plants and wildlife and enhance people's interaction with nature.
- 3. Acquire existing paved parking through donation or purchase to provide safer, easier access for Heritage Trail and the wetland area.
- 4. Improve public safety at the Heritage Trail crossing on West 23rd St./Peru Rd. through pedestrian crossing signs, enhanced crosswalk striping, flashing signals, or a tunnel similar to the Heritage Trail crossing under South John Deere Road.
- 5. Control and remove snow, excess vegetation, and invasive species along Heritage Trail.
- 6. Construct an observation platform/area for wildlife viewing at the wetland area.

Opportunities to explore

- 1. Pursue funding from local, state, federal, private and non-profit sources, as well as cost-share, donations, and volunteers from civic, environmental, sport, and wildlife groups.
- 2. Utilize an observation platform/area at the wetland area to educate the public about the importance of wetland habitat for water quality and stormwater management.
- 3. Remove concrete, vegetation and fencing that is too close to Heritage Trail to improve sight distance and safety of trail users.





Proposed Heritage Trail Relocation

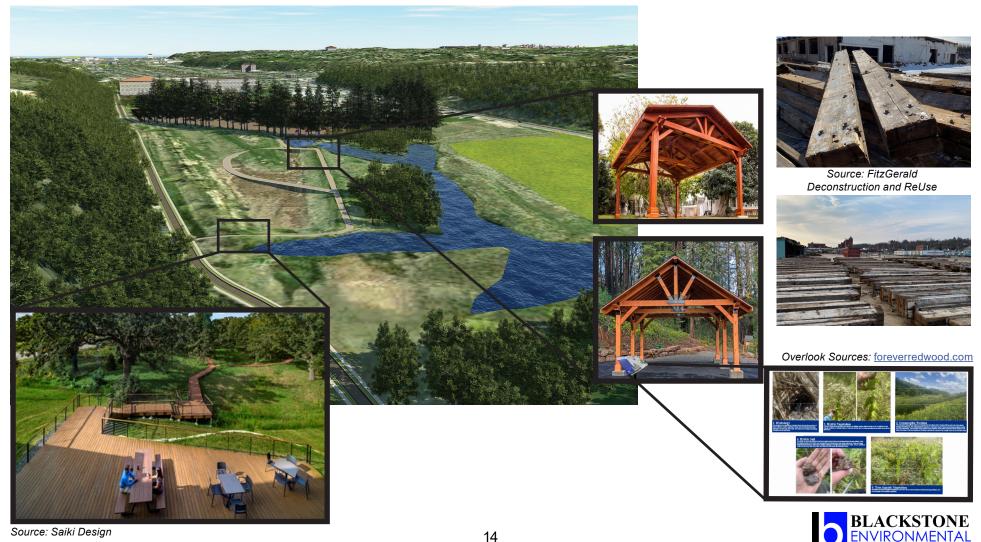
The Heritage Trail crossing at 32nd Street is currently offset by approximately 35 linear feet. Flexsteel plans to donate a portion of property shown in this north facing rendering to allow for the DCCB to straighten that crossing, correcting the offset for increased user safety. A small parking lot for trail users is also shown in this rendering.





The Flexsteel Site includes a large wetland area to the north. These wetlands have been delineated and present an opportunity for recreational paths, outlooks, and education. The Flexsteel Site is bounded to the east by the DCCB Heritage Trail. Flexsteel plans to donate the wetlands to the DCCB so that the community will benefit from this long-term stewardship opportunity. A connection for trail users is shown in the southwest facing rendering below. Placards with educational materials are located along raised walkways, drawing visitor attention to features of this natural wetland area and providing an opportunity to sit, relax, and take in the beauty of the surroundings.

An outlook may be built from lumber that was salvaged from the old warehouse building by FitzGerald Deconstruction and Reuse, honoring the history of the site and Flexsteel's history with the city as a major employer. The outlook would also highlight sustainability achievements of the project, including: Over 2,000,000 pounds of reclaimed timbers diverted from the landfill; over \$150,000 spent locally, tools, equipment, hauling, labor, etc.; 10,000 square feet of flooring manufactured from timbers and sold locally; 60,000 pounds of metal recycled from nails and steel attached to the beams.



A larger example of educational content that could be presented on various placards scattered around the wetland sites and elevated walking paths.



1. Hydrology

For an area to be classified as "wetland" there must be the presence of three indicators: hydric vegetation, hydric soil, and wetland hydrology. Saturated soil and high-water table, both primary and wetland hydrology indicators can be seen here.



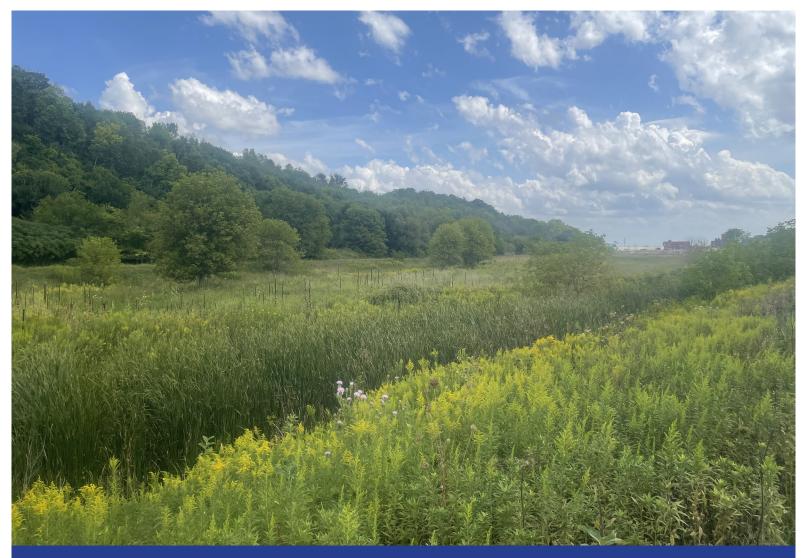




2. Hydric Vegetation

Common Boneset (Eupatorium perfoliatum), an obligate species, almost always occur in wetlands under natural conditions. A notable feature of common boneset is its closing opposite leaves which surround the plant stem.





3. Geomorphic Position
This emergent depressional wetland is dominated by broadleaf cattails (Typha latifolia) and reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea). The wetland/upland boundary is noted here by the change in landscape position moving out of the depression. The boundary is also visible by the transition of the before mentioned hydric species to the yellow flowering of Canadian goldenrod (Solidago canadensis) a species that usually occurs in non-wetland areas.



4. Hydric Soil

The photo 4a shows the difference between upland soil ped (left) and hydric/wetland soil ped (right). Note the depleted matrix of the hydric soil compared to the robust brown color of the upland soil. Photo 4b shows redoximorphic features, observed as orangish staining on the light grey depleted soil matrix. Anoxic conditions created by ponding, high-water table, and saturated soil cause this reduction of iron.









5. True Aquatic Vegetation

Broadleaf arrowhead (Sagittaria latifolia) as seen here can be used as primary wetland hydrology indicator, as it is an example of true aquatic vegetation.



APPENDIX A - WETLAND REPORT





Wetland Delineation Report

Flexsteel Site Reuse Planning - Wetland Delineation

Prepared for:
East Central Intergovernmental Association
&
Dubuque County Conservation Board

Prepared by:
Blackstone Environmental
16200 Foster Street
Overland Park, KS 66085
BLACKSTONE
ENVIRONMENTAL

September 10, 2021

Wetland Delineation Report Flexsteel Site Reuse Planning – Wetland Delineation 3400 Jackson Street Dubuque, Iowa 52001

Prepared for:

East Central Intergovernmental Association & Dubuque County Conservation Board

Prepared by:

Megan S. Ostrand

Environmental Scientist

Reviewed by:

Emily Smart, PG, CGP Senior Project Manager

Lindsay E. James, RG Senior Project Manager



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	on	Page
TABL	E OF CONTENTS	iii
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	BACKGROUND DATA COLLECTION AND REVIEW	1
2.1	USGS Quadrangle Map and LIDAR Data	2
2.2	National Wetland Inventory Map	2
2.3	Dubuque County NRCS Soil Data	2
2.4	Antecedent Precipitation	2
3.0	METHODS	3
4.0	RESULTS	3
5.0	SUMMARY	5
6.0	LIMITATIONS	5

TABLES

- 1 NRCS Soils in Study Area
- 2 Delineated Wetlands in Study Area

FIGURES

- 1 Location Map/USGS Quadrangle
- 2 Aerial Photo/Lidar Contours
- 3 NWI Remap/NRCS Soils
- 4 Delineated Wetlands

APPENDICES

- A. Wetland Data Forms
- **B.** Representative Site Photos
- C. NRCS Web Soil Survey



1.0 INTRODUCTION

Blackstone Environmental, Inc. (Blackstone) was retained by the East Central Intergovernmental Association (ECIA) and their grantee the Dubuque County Conservation Group to complete a wetland delineation for seven abutting parcels in Dubuque, lowa located at 3400 Jackson Street (Site). The Site area totals 20.62 acres and is undeveloped property with evidence of wetlands on the east side. There are ongoing construction activities in abutting parcels to the west. Topographic relief at the Site is generally flat with a slight slope from east and west towards the central area (Figure 1). Regional topographic relief is generally from west to east towards the Mississippi River. The Site consists of seven parcels described as Dubuque County Assessor Numbers: 1011252011, 1011276005, 1011426002, 1011426004, 1011426003, 1011276004, and 1011276001. The Site is located in Section 13, Township 13 South, Range 19 West within Dubuque County. The purpose of this wetland delineation is to determine wetland boundaries to inform future site development plans.

Wetland delineation activities were conducted by Megan Ostrand of Blackstone. On-site wetland delineation activities were conducted on August 24-25, 2021. The delineation used methods described in the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual and the 2010 Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region. Figure 4 shows the areas that were assessed and presents delineated wetland boundaries within the investigation area.

The following sections describe the background data collected and reviewed, delineation methods, and results of the wetland delineation.

2.0 BACKGROUND DATA COLLECTION AND REVIEW

Prior to the field investigation, several data sources were consulted to identify potential wetlands and streams within the Site. These included:

- U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 1:24,000 Scale Topographic Maps (Figure 1).
- LiDAR Contour Data, USGS, 2014 (Figure 2).
- National Wetlands Inventory (NWI), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services, 1985 (Figure 3).
- 2014 NAIP Aerial Photography, Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey and Dubuque County SSURGO Data, USDA (Figure 3).
- Antecedent rainfall data, Weather Underground.



1.0 INTRODUCTION

Blackstone Environmental, Inc. (Blackstone) was retained by the East Central Intergovernmental Association (ECIA) and their grantee the Dubuque County Conservation Group to complete a wetland delineation for seven abutting parcels in Dubuque, Iowa located at 3400 Jackson Street (Site). The Site area totals 20.62 acres and is undeveloped property with evidence of wetlands on the east side. There are ongoing construction activities in abutting parcels to the west. Topographic relief at the Site is generally flat with a slight slope from east and west towards the central area (Figure 1). Regional topographic relief is generally from west to east towards the Mississippi River. The Site consists of seven parcels described as Dubuque County Assessor Numbers: 1011252011, 1011276005, 1011426002, 1011426004, 1011426003, 1011276004, and 1011276001. The Site is located in Section 13, Township 13 South, Range 19 West within Dubuque County. The purpose of this wetland delineation is to determine wetland boundaries to inform future site development plans.

Wetland delineation activities were conducted by Megan Ostrand of Blackstone. On-site wetland delineation activities were conducted on August 24-25, 2021. The delineation used methods described in the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual and the 2010 Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region. Figure 4 shows the areas that were assessed and presents delineated wetland boundaries within the investigation area.

The following sections describe the background data collected and reviewed, delineation methods, and results of the wetland delineation.

2.0 BACKGROUND DATA COLLECTION AND REVIEW

Prior to the field investigation, several data sources were consulted to identify potential wetlands and streams within the Site. These included:

- U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 1:24,000 Scale Topographic Maps (Figure 1).
- LiDAR Contour Data, USGS, 2014 (Figure 2).
- National Wetlands Inventory (NWI), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services, 1985 (Figure 3).
- 2014 NAIP Aerial Photography, Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey and Dubuque County SSURGO Data, USDA (Figure 3).
- Antecedent rainfall data, Weather Underground.



2.1 USGS Quadrangle Map and LIDAR Data

The USGS Quadrangle was observed from the ArcGIS online server (Figure 1). Elevations are shown between 620 and 630 feet.

Water features include a drainageway in the central portion of the site that is adjacent to as it runs under Michigan Street to the west. The Mississippi River runs roughly parallel to the Site approximately 2 miles to the northeast. Approximately 2 miles north, the Little Maquoketa River runs roughly perpendicular to the site.

The Site is relatively flat with localized depressions. There is a gradual hillslope generally from the southwest to north resulting in an approximate 10-foot elevation difference across the Site. LiDAR data shows similar topographic variation (see Figure 2).

2.2 National Wetland Inventory Map

PEM1C, PEM1Cx, PFO1C and PUBGx NWI polygons are present within the study area. See Figure 3 for NWI polygon locations.

2.3 Dubuque County NRCS Soil Data

The NRCS web soil survey was reviewed for this project. Mapped hydric soils are present within the study area. The NRCS web soil survey shows the following soils present within the study area (Figure 3 and Appendix C).

Table 1 - NRCS Soils at Site

Map Unit	Map Unit Name	Hydric?	Drainage Class
Symbol			
158	Dorchester silt loam, 0-2 percent slopes	Yes	Moderately well
			drained
490	Caneek silt loam, 0-2 percent slopes	Yes	Poorly Drained
4158B	Urban land-Dorchester complex, 2-5 percent	Yes	Moderately well
	slopes		drained
W	Water NA NA		NA

NA – Not applicable.

2.4 Antecedent Precipitation

Antecedent precipitation data was reviewed to inform the wetland delineation. The online weather service Weather Underground showed precipitation totals from a private weather station approximately 0.75 mile northeast of the Site. The KIADUBQ97 weather station reported 1.09



inches of precipitation in the 10 days prior to the wetland delineation activities for August 24-25. The weather station reported 0.51 and 0.32 inches of precipitation the day prior to wetland delineation activities.

3.0 METHODS

Wetlands within the study area were identified and their boundaries delineated using the Routine On-Site Determination Method defined in the 1987 *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* and 2010 Regional Supplement to the *Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region*. Wetland delineation was completed on August 24-25, 2021. Midwest Region Wetland Determination Data Forms were completed for accessible plant communities and for representative wetland and non-wetlands at the Site. Data forms are included in Appendix A.

Wetland boundaries were identified in the field, drawn on high resolution aerial photographs, and recorded with Arc Collector with sub-meter accuracy. Representative photographs taken during the field delineation are in Appendix B.

Wetland vegetation, soil indicators, hydrology indicators and other data were recorded on Midwest Region Wetland Determination Data Forms at 35 sample points within the Site. A number of additional plots were sampled throughout the Site to refine the wetland boundaries before the boundaries were recorded.

As previously discussed, a drainageway associated with Wetland 3 is present in the south-central portion of the site. Drainage infrastructure was observed between Wetland 1 and Wetland 3. No other streams or potential waters of the United States were noted in the field.

4.0 RESULTS

Wetlands

Seven wetlands were identified on the Site. See Figure 4 for wetland locations. Table 2 shows name, observed Cowardin classification, acres, sample points or methods used to determine wetland boundary, and a discussion of the wetland.



Table 2 - Delineated Wetlands in Site

Name	Cowardin	Acres in	Sample Points	Discussion
	Classification	Study Area	Used to Identify	
			Wetlands	
Wetland 1	PEM1Cx	1.21	1 in, 2 in, 3 in, 4	Wetland 1 is within a depression
			in, 5 in, 6 in, 7 in	located on the east central side of
			(wetland)	study area. The wetland is widest at
				the north and splits into two lobes
			1 out, 2 out, 3	around an elevated area in the
			out, 4 out, 5 out,	southern portion. This Wetland is
			6 out, 7 out	dominated by reed canary grass and
			(upland)	broad leaf cattail.
Wetland 2	PUBGx	0.06	8 in	A freshwater pond adjacent to
			(wetland)	Wetland 3. There is drainage
				infrastructure between the former.
			8 out	This Wetland is dominated by reed
			(upland)	canary grass.
Wetland 3	PUBGx	1.65	9 in, 10 in	Wetland 3 is located in the central
			(wetland)	portion of the site. The surface water
				drainageway appears to have the
			9 out, 10 out	potential to fluctuate seasonally and
			(upland)	with large rain events.
Wetland 4	PEM1C	2.65	11 in, 12 in, 17 in	An emergent wetland located near the
			(wetland)	northeast portion of the site. Wetland
				4 is dominated by reed canary grass,
			11 out, 12 out, 17	broadleaf cattail, and orange
			out	jewelweed.
			(upland)	
Wetland 5	PF01C	1.06	14 in, 16 in	A forested wetland located between
			(wetland)	two emergent wetlands on the north
				central portion of the site. This
			16 out	wetland likely receives runoff from
			(upland)	adjacent properties and is dominated
				by deciduous species.
Wetland 6	PUBGx	0.27	18 in	This wetland is located on the
			(wetland)	northwest corner of the site. Wetland
				6 is a freshwater pond dominated by
			18 out	true aquatic vegetation (broadleaf
			(upland)	arrowhead).



Wetland 7	PEM1C	1.12	13 in, 15 in	An emergent wetland dominated by
			(wetland)	reed canary grass and broadleaf
				cattail. Wetland 7 is located south of
			13 out, 15 out	Wetland 6 near the northwest corner
			(upland)	of the site.

^{*}Wetland acreage was only calculated within the study area. As a result, wetlands may be larger than indicated in Table 2.

Farmed Wetlands

No farmed wetlands were observed on the Site.

Streams

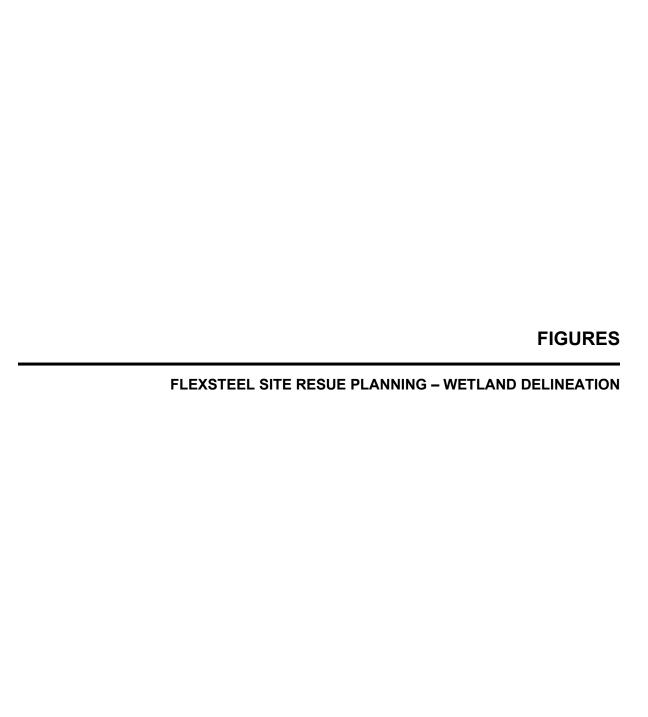
With the exception of the drainageway associated with Wetland 3, no stream runs were observed within the study area.

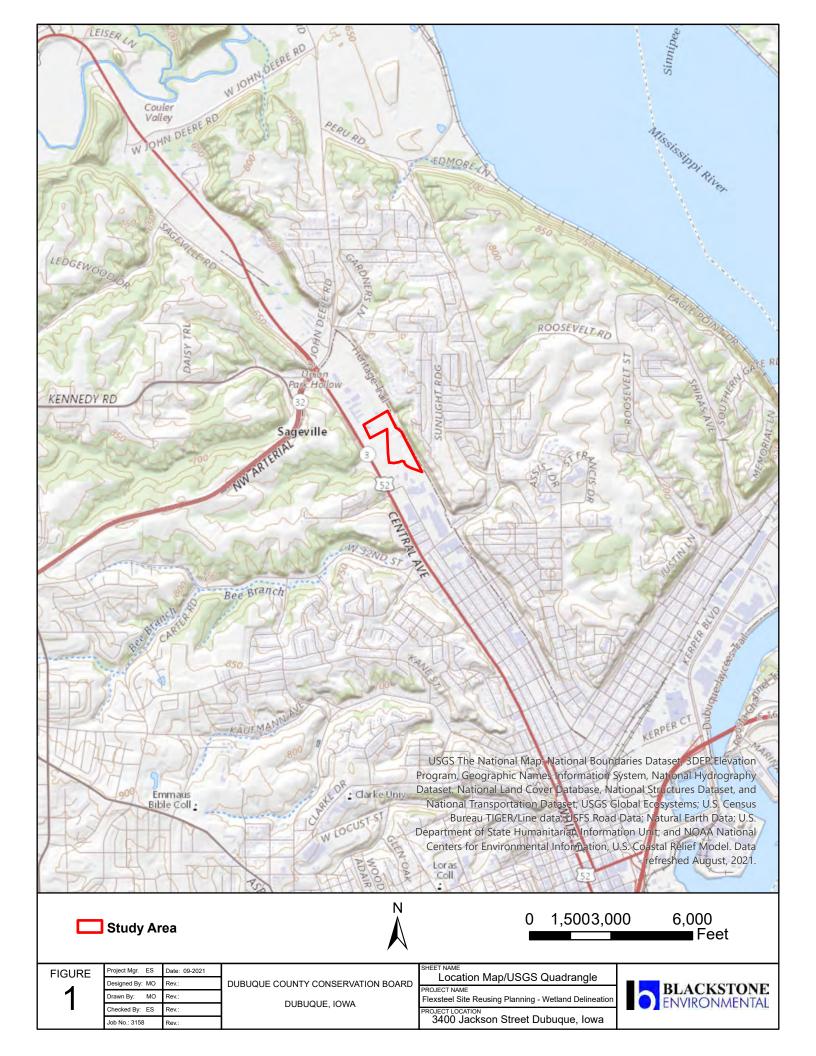
5.0 SUMMARY

Seven wetlands were identified within the study area. No streams with the exception of the drainageway associated with Wetland 3 were identified within the study area. Approximately 8.02 total acres of wetland are located within the study area. Geomorphic position and drainage patterns indicate that the site can sustain wetlands as evidenced by the observation of hydric soils, hydrophytic wetland vegetation, and wetland hydrology.

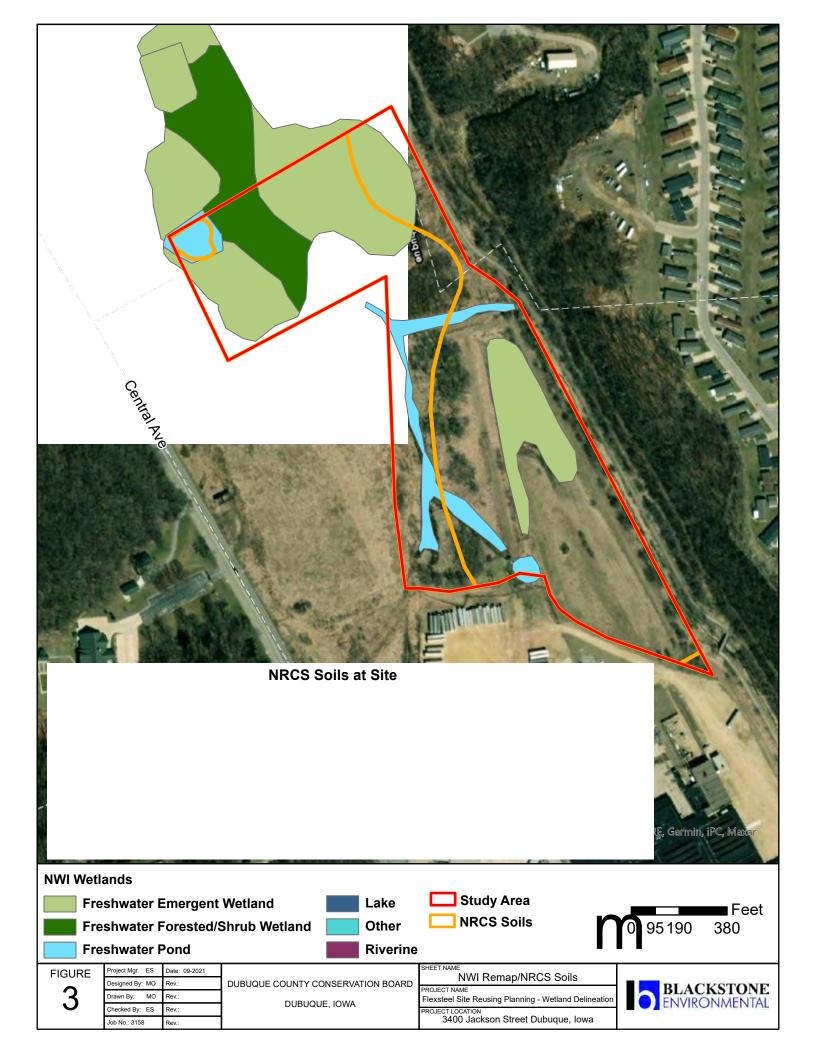
6.0 LIMITATIONS

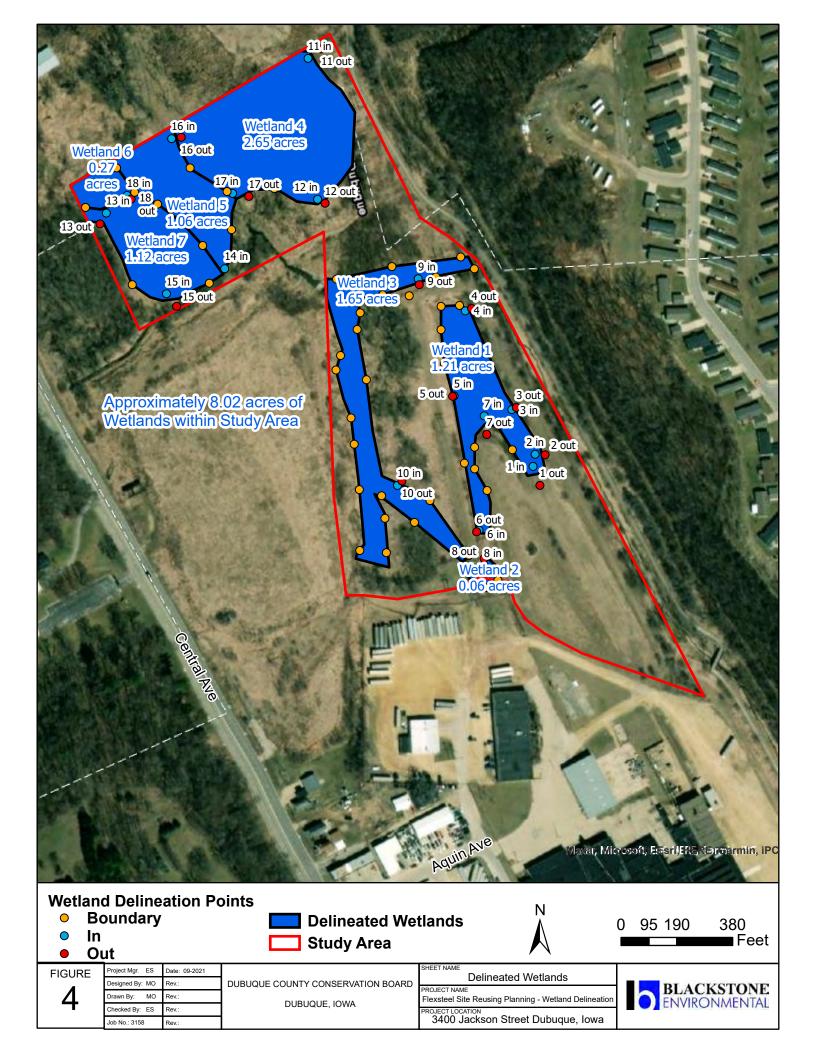
This report was prepared in accordance with that level of skill and care ordinarily exercised by other members of Blackstone's profession practicing in the same locality and under similar conditions when the services were provided. No warranties, express or implied, are intended or made.













Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	Cit	y/County:	Dubuque/	Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.24
				State: IA Sampling Point: 1 in
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Se	ction, Tov	vnship, Rar	nge: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range 2 east
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression			·	
Slope (%): <u>0-1%</u> Lat: 42.535402				
		_		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology signification	-			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturall				eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map show				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _ X No Hydric Soil Present? Yes _ X No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _ X No Remarks:			e Sampled n a Wetlan	
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal av	verage p	recipitati	on 3.95 inc	ches, 5.53 observed.
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.				
Tree Stratum (Plot size:30) Absc	cover S	Dominant Species?	Status	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:4(A)
1				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)
4. 5.				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00 (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)	=	Total Cove	er	Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. Sandbar Willow (Salix interior)	5	Υ	FACW	Total % Cover of:Multiply by:
2.				OBL species45 x 1 =45
3.				FACW species65 x 2 =130
4				FAC species0 x 3 =0
5				FACU species0 x 4 =0
	5 =	Total Cove	er	UPL species0 x 5 =0
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5) 1. Spike-rush (Eleocharis palustris) 3	30	Υ	OBL	Column Totals:110 (A)175 (B)
	10	Y	OBL	Prevalence Index = B/A =1.59
- (5)	60 60	<u> </u>	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia)	5	N	OBL	X Dominance Test is >50%
5.				X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
6				Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
7				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
8				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
9				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
		Total Cove	er	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:				Hydrophytic Vegetation
		Total Cove	er	Present? Yes <u>X</u> No
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				
Tremains. (include prioto numbers nere or on a separate sheet.))			

SOIL Sampling Point: 1 in

Profile Description: (Describe to the dep	th needed to docu	ment the	indicator (or confirn	n the absence	of indicators.)			
Depth Matrix		x Feature							
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks			
0-6 10 YR 2/1 100					silt loam				
6-15 10 YR 2/1 100					SiCL	silty clay loam			
15-3010 YR 4/197	10 YR 3/4	3	С	M	SiCL	silty clay loam			
		_							
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=	Reduced Matrix C	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand G	rains ² l o	cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.			
Hydric Soil Indicators:	. toddood maan, o		<u> </u>			s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :			
Histosol (A1)	Sandy	Gleyed Ma	atrix (S4)			Prairie Redox (A16)			
Histic Epipedon (A2)		Redox (S5				Manganese Masses (F12)			
Black Histic (A3)		d Matrix (S				(Explain in Remarks)			
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)			neral (F1)			,			
Stratified Layers (A5)	Loamy	Gleyed M	atrix (F2)						
2 cm Muck (A10)	Deplete	ed Matrix ((F3)						
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Redox	Dark Surfa	ace (F6)						
X Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Deplete	ed Dark Su	urface (F7)		³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and				
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox			nd hydrology must be present,					
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)					unless	s disturbed or problematic.			
Restrictive Layer (if observed):									
Type:									
Depth (inches):					Hydric Soi	I Present? Yes X No No			
Remarks:									
HYDROLOGY									
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:									
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi	ed; check all that a	(ylgc			Second	ary Indicators (minimum of two required)			
X Surface Water (A1)	Water-Sta		/es (B9)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	face Soil Cracks (B6)			
X High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fa		, ,						
X Saturation (A3)	True Aqua				 Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
Water Marks (B1)	Hydrogen					ayfish Burrows (C8)			
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Oxidized F			na Poots		turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)			
Drift Deposits (B3)			ed Iron (C4	•	• ,	Inted or Stressed Plants (D1)			
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iro		•	•		omorphic Position (D2)			
				1 30115 (Ct		C-Neutral Test (D5)			
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck				<u> </u>	C-Neutral Test (D5)			
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B	-								
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (I Field Observations:	38) Other (Ex	piain in Re	emarks)						
			0.25						
	No Depth (in			_					
Water Table Present? Yes X	No Depth (in	iches):	9	-		v			
Saturation Present? Yes X (includes capillary fringe)	No Depth (in	iches):		_ Wetl	and Hydrolog	gy Present? Yes X No			
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	nitoring well, aerial	photos, pr	revious ins	pections),	if available:				
	2 .	•		,,					
Remarks:									
Comfort water many by day to make the	all This accords	lm4 le	a alat - d	:41- 187-41					
Surface water may be due to recent rainf	an. Trus sample po	unt is ass	ociated w	ıın wetlai	nd 1.				

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/County	y: Dubuque/	Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.24.21
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board			State: IA Sampling Point: 1 out
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand			· -
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression			
Slope (%): 0-1 Lat: 42.535271			
D 1 1 301 00			
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significan			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing			eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
		.9 po	outroine, transcotte, important routeres, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No		ne Sampled	Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X	- with	nin a Wetlan	d? Yes NoX
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X Remarks:	<u>- l</u>		
			ahaa 5 52 ahaamad
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal aver	age precipita	ition 3.95 in	cnes, 5.53 observed.
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.			
Absolu	te Dominant	t Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size:30) <u>% Covidence of the covidence of t</u>	er Species?		Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:4 (A)
2			Total Number of Dominant
3			Species Across All Strata:4 (B)
4			Percent of Dominant Species
5			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00 (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)	= Total Co	ver	Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. Sandbar willow (Salix interior) 5	Υ	FACW	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
	N	OBL	OBL species11 x 1 =11
3.			FACW species 80 x 2 = 160
4.			FAC species0 x 3 =0
5.			FACU species0 x 4 =0
6	= Total Co	ver	UPL species0 x 5 =0
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5	.,	0.01	Column Totals: 91 (A) 171 (B)
Spike-rush (Eleocharis palustris) Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia)	Y Y	OBL	Prevalence Index = B/A =1.88
2. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 2 3. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 75		OBL FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
			X Dominance Test is >50%
4.			X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
6			Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
7.			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
8.			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
9.			1
10			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
	= Total Co	ver	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30)			Lhudrophytic
1		-	Hydrophytic Vegetation
2	= Total Co	vor	Present? Yes X No No
	= 10(a) 00	v CI	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)			

SOIL Sampling Point: 1 out

Profile Desc	cription: (Describe	to the depth	needed to docu	ment the i	indicator	or confirm	the absence	e of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix	0/		x Feature		2	T	Demode
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)	%	Type'	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-18	10 YR 2/1	100		_			Silt loam	
18-40	10 YR 2/1	100					SiCL	Silty clay loam
					· ——			
	-	. ——— —						<u> </u>
								· -
1Typo: C=C	ancontration D-Don	lotion DM-Da	aduced Matrix C	S=Covere	d or Coato	d Sand Cr	oine ² Le	eaction: DI =Doro Lining M=Matrix
Hydric Soil I	oncentration, D=Dep	ielion, Kivi-Ke	educed Mairix, C.	5-Covere	d of Coale	u Sanu Gr		s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
_			Sandy	Clayed Me	striv (C1)			•
Histosol	oipedon (A2)			Gleyed Ma Redox (S5				t Prairie Redox (A16) Manganese Masses (F12)
Black Hi				d Matrix (S				r (Explain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4)			Mucky Mir			Outloo	(Explain in Remarks)
	d Layers (A5)			Gleyed Ma				
	ick (A10)			ed Matrix (
	d Below Dark Surface	e (A11)		Dark Surfa				
	ark Surface (A12)	,			ırface (F7)		³ Indicator	rs of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy M	lucky Mineral (S1)		Redox	Depressio	ns (F8)		wetlar	nd hydrology must be present,
	icky Peat or Peat (S						unles	s disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive I	Layer (if observed):							
Type:			_					
Depth (inc	ches):		_				Hydric So	il Present? Yes No X
Remarks:							1 -	
HYDROLO	GY							
Wetland Hyd	drology Indicators:							
Primary Indic	cators (minimum of o	ne is required	; check all that a	oply)			Second	dary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Surface	Water (A1)		Water-Sta	ined Leav	es (B9)		Su	rface Soil Cracks (B6)
High Wa	iter Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa	auna (B13)		Dra	ainage Patterns (B10)
Saturation	on (A3)		True Aqua	atic Plants	(B14)		Dry	y-Season Water Table (C2)
Water M	larks (B1)		Hydrogen	Sulfide O	dor (C1)		Cra	ayfish Burrows (C8)
Sedimer	nt Deposits (B2)		Oxidized I	Rhizosphe	res on Liv	ing Roots ((C3) Sa	turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Dep	oosits (B3)		Presence	of Reduce	ed Iron (C4	!)	Stu	unted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Ma	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro	n Reducti	on in Tilled	d Soils (C6) <u>X</u> Ge	eomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Dep	oosits (B5)		Thin Mucl	Surface ((C7)		<u>×</u> FA	.C-Neutral Test (D5)
Inundation	on Visible on Aerial I	magery (B7)	Gauge or	Well Data	(D9)			
Sparsely	/ Vegetated Concave	Surface (B8)	Other (Ex	plain in Re	emarks)			
Field Observ	vations:							
Surface Water	er Present? Y	es No	X_ Depth (in	ches):		_		
Water Table	Present? Y	es No	X Depth (in	ches):				
Saturation P			X Depth (in				and Hydrolog	gy Present? Yes No X
(includes cap	oillary fringe)			-				
Describe Red	corded Data (stream	gauge, monit	oring well, aerial	photos, pr	evious ins	pections),	if available:	
Remarks:								
Associated	with wetland 1 bou	ndary determ	nination.					

Print Form

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/County: Dubuq	ue/Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.24.21
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board		State: IA Sampling Point: 2 in
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand		· -
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression		-
Slope (%): 0-3 Lat: 42.535485		
Soil Map Unit Name: Dorchester silt loam, 0-2 percent slopes		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y		
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantl		
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally pr		needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? YesX No	within a Wet	land? Yes <u>X</u> No
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal avera	ge precipitation 3.95	inches, 5.53 observed.
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.		
	e Dominant Indicator Species? Status	
2		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)
4. 5.		Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:100.00 (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)	_ = Total Cover	Prevalence Index worksheet:
1		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
2		OBL species70 x 1 =70
3		FACW species 20 x 2 = 40
4		FAC species0 x 3 =0
5		FACU species 0 x 4 = 0
	_ = Total Cover	UPL species0 x 5 =0
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)	Y OBL	Column Totals:90 (A)110 (B)
1. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 45 2. Spike-rush (Eleocharis palustris) 25	Y OBL Y OBL	
Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 20	Y FACV	
4		X Dominance Test is >50%
5		 X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
6		Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
7		data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
8.		Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
9.		_
10.		Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
90	_ = Total Cover	1 /
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30)		Hydrophytic
1		Vegetation
	= Total Cover	Present? YesX No
Pomarka: (Include phote numbers here or an a consiste short)	_ 	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)		

SOIL Sampling Point: 2 in

Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth	needed to docur	nent the	indicator	or confi	rm the absenc	e of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix			x Feature	4	. 2		
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type'	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10 YR 2/1	100		-			Silt loam	
6-15	10 YR 2/1	100					_	Silty clay loam
15-30	10 YR 4/1	98	10 YR 3/4	2	C	M	SiCL	Silty clay loam
		 		-				
1Type: C=C	Concentration, D=De	nletion PM-P	educed Matrix CS	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand (Grains ² L	ocation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil		pietion, rtivi–rti	educed Matrix, Co	5-COVEIC	d of Coale	u Sanu v		rs for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso			Sandy (Gleyed Ma	atrix (S4)			st Prairie Redox (A16)
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5				Manganese Masses (F12)
	listic (A3)			d Matrix (S			Othe	r (Explain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4)				neral (F1)			
·	d Layers (A5)			Gleyed M	. ,			
	uck (A10)	- (0.4.4)		d Matrix (
	ed Below Dark Surfac ark Surface (A12)	ce (A11)		Dark Surfa	ace (F6) urface (F7)		3Indicate	rs of hydrophytic vegetation and
	, ,				, ,			nd hydrology must be present,
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)								ss disturbed or problematic.
	Layer (if observed)							·
Type:			<u></u>					
Depth (in	nches):		<u></u>				Hydric So	oil Present? Yes X No
Remarks:								
HYDROLO	GY							
Wetland Hy	drology Indicators	:						
Primary Indi	cators (minimum of	one is required	d; check all that ap	ply)			Secon	dary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Surface	Water (A1)		Water-Sta	ined Leav	es (B9)		Su	urface Soil Cracks (B6)
High W	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa	auna (B13	5)		Dr	rainage Patterns (B10)
X Saturati	ion (A3)		True Aqua	itic Plants	(B14)		Dr	y-Season Water Table (C2)
Water N	Marks (B1)		Hydrogen	Sulfide O	dor (C1)		Cr	ayfish Burrows (C8)
Sedime	nt Deposits (B2)		Oxidized F	Rhizosphe	res on Liv	ing Root	s (C3) Sa	aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift De	posits (B3)		Presence	of Reduce	ed Iron (C4	!)	St	unted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal M	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro	n Reduct	ion in Tille	d Soils (0		eomorphic Position (D2)
Iron De	posits (B5)		Thin Muck	Surface	(C7)		<u>×</u> FA	AC-Neutral Test (D5)
	ion Visible on Aerial		Gauge or					
	y Vegetated Concav	e Surface (B8)) Other (Exp	olain in Re	emarks)			
Field Obser					NIA			
Surface Wa		·	X Depth (in	, —		_		
Water Table			Depth (in			_		
Saturation F		res X No	Depth (in	ches):	2	We	tland Hydrolo	gy Present? Yes X No No
Describe Re	pillary fringe) ecorded Data (strean	n gauge, monit	toring well, aerial	photos, pr	evious ins	pections), if available:	
	,	0 0 7	,			'	,,	
Remarks:								

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City	/County:	Dubuque/	Dubuque County	Sampling Da	te: 8.24.21	
	-	-		State: IA			
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand							
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope			•				
Slope (%): 1-4 Lat: 42.535481				·		1	
		-			·		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of							
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significar	-					× Na	
	-						
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showi				eded, explain any answe			s. etc.
			, ,	,	, ,		,
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X			Sampled		,		
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X	_	withi	n a Wetlan	d? Yes	No	<u>×</u>	
Remarks:							
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal aver	rage pr	recipitati	on 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.			
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.							
Absolu		ominant		Dominance Test work	sheet:		
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size:)		pecies?		Number of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW, o		1	(A)
2				Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra		2	(B)
4.				Percent of Dominant Sp	pecies		` ,
		otal Cov	er	That Are OBL, FACW,	or FAC:	50.00	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	<u> </u>	otal oov	J1	Prevalence Index wor	ksheet:		
1				Total % Cover of:		ıltiply by:	_
2				OBL species3			_
3				FACW species70			_
4				FAC species 0			_
5				FACU species 20 UPL species 0	x 4 = _ x 5 = _		_
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5)	='	otal Cov	er	Column Totals: 93		223	– (B)
1. Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) 15		Υ	FACU	Column Fotals.	(//)		_ (5)
2. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 65		Υ	FACW	Prevalence Index	= B/A =	2.40	_
3. Blue vervain (Verbena hastata) 5		N	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation		:	
4. Yarrow (Achillea millefolium) 5		N	FACU	Dominance Test is			
5. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 3		N	OBL	X Prevalence Index is			···
6				Morphological Ada data in Remarks			ung
7				Problematic Hydro	phytic Vegetat	tion¹ (Explai	n)
8							
9				¹ Indicators of hydric soi be present, unless distu			nust
	= T	otal Cov	er				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30) 1				Hydrophytic			
				Vegetation			
2		otal Cov	er	Present? Yes	s N	o <u>X</u>	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				<u> </u>			

SOIL Sampling Point: 2 out

Depth	Matr	ix	needed to document the indicator of Redox Features			, o. maioutoro.,
(inches)	Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-30	10 YR 3/1	100			SiCL	Silty clay loam
¹Type: C=C	Concentration. D=	Depletion RM=F	Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated	Sand Grai	ns. ² Lo	cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
	Indicators:					s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso	l (A1)		Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Coast	Prairie Redox (A16)
	pipedon (A2)		Sandy Redox (S5)			Manganese Masses (F12)
	listic (A3)		Stripped Matrix (S6)			(Explain in Remarks)
Hydrog	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)			
Stratifie	ed Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)			
	uck (A10)		Depleted Matrix (F3)			
	ed Below Dark Su		Redox Dark Surface (F6)		2	
	ark Surface (A12		Depleted Dark Surface (F7)			s of hydrophytic vegetation and
	Mucky Mineral (S	,	Redox Depressions (F8)			nd hydrology must be present,
	ucky Peat or Pea				unless	s disturbed or problematic.
	Layer (if observ	ea):				
Type:						
Depth (ir	nches):				Hydric Soi	I Present? Yes No X
HYDROLO	drology Indicate	nre:				
-			d: check all that apply)		Second	ary Indicators (minimum of two required)
	,	or one is require	'			
·	e Water (A1)		Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13)		·	face Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10)
_	ater Table (A2)					• ,
Saturat	Marks (B1)		True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)			r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8)
			Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livin	na Poeto (C		turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3)		Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	•	. —	
	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled			Inted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
				Solis (Co)		
Iron De		rial Imagany (P7)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)		FA	C-Neutral Test (D5)
	ion Visible on Ae ly Vegetated Con					
Field Obse	· ·	cave Surface (Do	3) Other (Explain in Remarks)			
		Voc. N	Donth (inches):			
	ter Present?		o X Depth (inches):			
Water Table			o X Depth (inches):			
Saturation F	Present? pillary fringe)	Yes N	o X Depth (inches):	_ Wetlan	a Hydrolog	gy Present? Yes No _X_
		eam gauge, mon	itoring well, aerial photos, previous insp	ections), if	available:	
	`	- J		,,		
Remarks:						
0	int	:4b \\\				
Sample po	int associated w	ith wetland 1 be	ouna ary .			

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/0	County:	Dubuque/	Dubuque County	Sampling Da	ate: 8.24.21	
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board	_	-		State: IA			
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Secti	on, Tow	nship, Rar	nge: Section 11, Townsh	ip 89 north, F	Range 2 east	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression			•				
Slope (%): 0-2% Lat: 42.535792							
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time o					-		
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significa	-					s X No	.
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally				eded, explain any answe			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map show							s, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal average	<u> </u>	withi	Sampled n a Wetlan on 3.95 inc	d? Yes X	No		
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.		•		,			
Absol	lute Doi	minant	Indicator	Dominance Test work	sheet:		
	over Spe	ecies?	Status	Number of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, of	pecies	3	(A)
2				Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra		3	(B)
4.				Percent of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, o		100.00	(A/B)
Outline (Oberts Ottober Oberts Ottober Oberts Ottober Oberts Ottober Oberts Oberts Ottober Oberts Ob	= To	tal Cove	er	Prevalence Index wor			. ,
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15) 1. Sandbar Willow (Salix interior) 10	n	Y	FACW	Total % Cover of:		ultiply by:	
2				OBL species 80			_
3.) x 2 =		
4.				FAC species0	x 3 =	0	_
5				FACU species0	x 4 =	0	_
10	<u>) </u>	tal Cove	er	UPL species0	x 5 =	0	_
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5) 1. Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis) 5	:	Υ	FACW	Column Totals: 10	<u>0</u> (A)	120	_ (B)
2. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia)		Y	OBL	Prevalence Index	= B/A =	1.20	_
3. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 5		N	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation	n Indicators	s:	
4.				X Dominance Test is	>50%		
5				X Prevalence Index is	s ≤3.0 ¹		
6				Morphological Ada data in Remarks			ting
7				Problematic Hydro	•	,	n)
8				1 Toblemano Tryaro	Jilytio Vogoto	ttion (Explai	''')
9				¹ Indicators of hydric soi be present, unless distu			nust
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)	0 = To	tal Cove	er				
1				Hydrophytic Vegetation	- × N	la.	
	= To	tal Cove	er	Present? Yes	s_X_ N		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)							

SOIL Sampling Point: 3 in

Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth	needed to docur	nent the	indicator	or confi	rm the absen	ce of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix			x Feature		. 2		
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	_
6-16	10 YR 2/1	100				-	SiCL	Silty clay loam
16-20	10 YR 4/1	96	10 YR 3/4	4	C	M	SiCL	Silty clay loam
		·						
		·		-	-			
1Type: C=C	Concentration, D=Dep	letion RM-Re	aduced Matrix CS	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand (Graine ² I	
Hydric Soil		iction, rtivi–rte	educed Matrix, Co	5-COVEIC	u oi coale	u Sanu v		ors for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso			Sandy (Gleyed Ma	atrix (S4)			st Prairie Redox (A16)
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5				-Manganese Masses (F12)
	listic (A3)			d Matrix (S			Oth	er (Explain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4)			-	neral (F1)			
	ed Layers (A5)			Gleyed M	. ,			
I	uck (A10)	- (444)		d Matrix (
	ed Below Dark Surface Park Surface (A12)	e (A11)		Dark Surfa	ace (F6) ırface (F7)		³ Indicate	ors of hydrophytic vegetation and
l ——	` '				. ,			and hydrology must be present,
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions (F8) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)								ess disturbed or problematic.
	Layer (if observed):							'
Type:								
Depth (in	nches):						Hydric S	oil Present? Yes X No
Remarks:								
HYDROLO	OGY							
Wetland Hy	drology Indicators:							
	icators (minimum of o		; check all that ap	ply)			Secor	ndary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Surface	Water (A1)		Water-Sta	ined Leav	es (B9)		S	urface Soil Cracks (B6)
X High W	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa		, ,			rainage Patterns (B10)
X Saturati			True Aqua					ry-Season Water Table (C2)
	Marks (B1)		Hydrogen	Sulfide O	dor (C1)			rayfish Burrows (C8)
Sedime	ent Deposits (B2)		Oxidized F	Rhizosphe	res on Liv	ing Root	s (C3) S	aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift De	posits (B3)		Presence	of Reduce	ed Iron (C4	ł)	s	tunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal M	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro	n Reduct	on in Tilled	d Soils (0	C6) <u>X</u> G	Seomorphic Position (D2)
Iron De	posits (B5)		Thin Muck	Surface	(C7)		<u>×</u> F	AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Inundat	ion Visible on Aerial I	magery (B7)	Gauge or \	Well Data	(D9)			
Sparsel	ly Vegetated Concave	e Surface (B8)	Other (Exp	olain in Re	emarks)			
Field Obser	rvations:							
Surface Wa	ter Present? Y	es No	X_ Depth (in	ches):	NA			
Water Table	Present? Y	es X No	Depth (in	ches):	4			
Saturation F			Depth (in			We	tland Hydrol	ogy Present? Yes X No
(includes ca	pillary fringe)						_	
Describe Re	ecorded Data (stream	gauge, monit	oring well, aerial ¡	photos, pr	evious ins	pections), if available:	
Domorko								
Remarks:								
Sample poi	int associated with \	Wetland 1.						

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site		City/County:		/Dubuque County	Sampling Date: 8.24.2	21
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board				State: IA	Sampling Point: 3 out	
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand		Section, To	wnship, Ra	nge: Section 11, Townshi	ip 89 north, Range 2 ea	ast
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope		l	_ocal relief	(concave, convex, none):	convex	
Slope (%): 1-4% Lat: 42.535806		Long: -90.6	84581		Datum: UTM	
Soil Map Unit Name: Dorchester silt loam, 0-2 percent slop	es	<u> </u>		NWI or WWI cl	assification: none	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for thi		ar? Yes	No			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologys	-					No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology r				eeded, explain any answe		
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map						es, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes N	la X					
Hydric Soil Present? Yes N			e Sampled			
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes N	lo X	with	in a Wetlar	nd? Yes	No <u>×</u> _	
Remarks:		I				
Above average precipitation for month of August. Nor	mal average	e precipitat	ion 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.		
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants						
T 01 1 (D) 1 20	Absolute			Dominance Test work	sheet:	
Tree Stratum (Plot size:30)		Species? Y		Number of Dominant Sp		(4)
1. Box elder (Acer negundo)			FAC	That Are OBL, FACW, o	or FAC: 1	_ (A)
2				Total Number of Domini Species Across All Stra		(B)
4.						_ (b)
5.				Percent of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, of		(A/B)
		= Total Cov	/er			_ (ハ)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				Prevalence Index worl		
1. Sandbar willow (Salix interior)				Total % Cover of:		
2. Honey Locust (Gleditsia triacanthos)		Y		OBL species 0 FACW species 4		
3				FAC species10		_
4. 5.				FACU species 102		_
- O		= Total Cov	/er	UPL species 0		_
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5				Column Totals: 11		(B)
Canadian goldenrod (Solidago canadensis)	75	Y	FACU			
2. Bergamot (Monarda fistulosa)		<u>N</u>	FACU		= B/A = 3.84	
3. Annual Ragweed (Ambrosia artemisiifolia)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Dominance Test is		
4				Prevalence Index is		
5				Morphological Adap		ortina
6					s or on a separate shee	
8.				Problematic Hydrop	ohytic Vegetation¹ (Exp	lain)
9.						
10				¹ Indicators of hydric soil be present, unless distu		/ must
		= Total Cov	/er	be present, unless dist		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)						
River bank grape (Vitis riparia)	2		FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation		
2	2	= Total Cov	er		s No_X_	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate	sheet.)					
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,					

SOIL Sampling Point: 3 out

Depth (inches) Matrix 0-18 10 YR 3/1	% Redox Features % Color (moist) %	1 0	
0-18 10 YR 3/1	70 COIOI (IIIOISI) 70	Type ¹ Loc ² Texture	Remarks
	100	silt laom	
¹ Type: C=Concentration D=Deplet	ion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered c	or Coated Sand Grains ² Lo	cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators:	ion, rui-reduced Matrix, 00-00vered e		for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Gleyed Matri		Prairie Redox (A16)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Sandy Redox (S5)		langanese Masses (F12)
Black Histic (A3)	Stripped Matrix (S6)		(Explain in Remarks)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Mucky Miner		,
Stratified Layers (A5)	Loamy Gleyed Matr		
2 cm Muck (A10)	Depleted Matrix (F3		
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Redox Dark Surface	e (F6)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Depleted Dark Surfa	ace (F7) ³ Indicators	s of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox Depressions	* *	d hydrology must be present,
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)		unless	disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if observed):			
Type:			
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No X
UVDDOLOGY			
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			
	is required; check all that apply)	Canand	
	13 required, cricek all triat apply)		ary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one	Water Stained Leaves		ary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves	(B9) Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Sur Dra	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B	S (B9) Sur Dra Dra Dry.	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo	Sur Dra Dry. 14) Dry. 17 (C1) Cra	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizosphere:	Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizosphere: Presence of Reduced	Sur Sur Dra Sur Dra Sit Sit	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizosphere: Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction	Sur Dra Dra Dra Sur Dra Sit Sit	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) imorphic Position (D2)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizosphere: Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (Ca	Sur Dra Dra Dra Dra Dra Dry Dry Cra Saturation (C4) Sturation (C4) Geo	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Image	— Aquatic Fauna (B13) — True Aquatic Plants (B — Hydrogen Sulfide Odo — Oxidized Rhizosphere: — Presence of Reduced — Recent Iron Reduction — Thin Muck Surface (Cingery (B7)) — Gauge or Well Data (D	Sur Dra Dra	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) imorphic Position (D2)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	— Aquatic Fauna (B13) — True Aquatic Plants (B — Hydrogen Sulfide Odo — Oxidized Rhizosphere: — Presence of Reduced — Recent Iron Reduction — Thin Muck Surface (Cingery (B7))	Sur Dra Dra	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) imorphic Position (D2)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Ima Sparsely Vegetated Concave S	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizosphere: Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (C) Gauge or Well Data (D) urface (B8) Other (Explain in Rem	Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) imorphic Position (D2)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Ima Sparsely Vegetated Concave S Field Observations: Surface Water Present?	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizospheree Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (Cingery (B7) Gauge or Well Data (Durface (B8) Other (Explain in Rem	Sur Dra Dra Dra Dra Dra Dry Dry Cra Saturation (C4) Sturation (C4) Geometry (C6) FAC Dry D	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) imorphic Position (D2)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Images Sparsely Vegetated Concave Signature Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present?	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizosphere: Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (C) Gauge or Well Data (D) urface (B8) Other (Explain in Rem	Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) imorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Images Sparsely Vegetated Concave Signature Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present?	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizospheree Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (Cingery (B7) Gauge or Well Data (Durface (B8) Other (Explain in Rem	Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) imorphic Position (D2)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Ima Sparsely Vegetated Concave S Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizosphere: Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (C) Gauge or Well Data (D) urface (B8) Other (Explain in Rem	Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) imorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Ima Sparsely Vegetated Concave S Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizosphere: Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (C) agery (B7) Gauge or Well Data (D) urface (B8) Other (Explain in Rem NoX Depth (inches): NoX Depth (inches):	Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) imorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Ima Sparsely Vegetated Concave S Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizosphere: Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (C) agery (B7) Gauge or Well Data (D) urface (B8) Other (Explain in Rem NoX Depth (inches): NoX Depth (inches):	Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) imorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Ima Sparsely Vegetated Concave S Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream ga	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizosphere: Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (C) agery (B7) Gauge or Well Data (D) urface (B8) Other (Explain in Rem NoX Depth (inches): NoX Depth (inches):	Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) imorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Ima Sparsely Vegetated Concave S Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gates)	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizosphere: Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (C1 agery (B7) Gauge or Well Data (D1 aurface (B8) Other (Explain in Rem NoX Depth (inches):	Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) imorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Ima Sparsely Vegetated Concave S Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream ga	Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B Hydrogen Sulfide Odo Oxidized Rhizosphere: Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (C1 agery (B7) Gauge or Well Data (D1 aurface (B8) Other (Explain in Rem NoX Depth (inches):	Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) yfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) imorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	(City/Count	y: Dubuque/	Dubuque County	Sampling Date: 8.24.21
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board		-	-	State: IA	· -
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	;				
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression					
Slope (%): 0-1 Lat: 42.536470		Long: <u>-</u> 90	.685057	,	Datum: UTM
Soil Map Unit Name: Dorchester silt loam, 0-2 percent slope		_		NWI or WWI cl	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this					·
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologysi	-				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology na				eded, explain any answe	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map s					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No Yes X		ls t	he Sampled		
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No		wit	hin a Wetlar	nd? Yes <u>X</u>	No
Remarks:					
Above average precipitation for month of August. Norm VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.	nal average	e precipita	ation 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.	
	Absolute		t Indicator	Dominance Test work	sheet:
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size:30) 1			Status	Number of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, o	l l
3				Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra	_
4. 5.				Percent of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, o	
45		= Total Co	over		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				Prevalence Index work Total % Cover of:	
1				OBL species 47	
2. 3.				FACW species 51	
4				· ·	x 3 =0
5.				FACU species0	x 4 =0
		= Total Co	over	UPL species0	x 5 =0
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)	45		0.01	Column Totals: 98	B (A) 149 (B)
Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) Common Boneset (Eupatorium perfoliatum)	<u>45</u> 2		OBL OBL	Prevalence Index	= B/A =1.52
3. Blue vervain (verbena hastata)	1	Y	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation	
4. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea)	50	Y	FACW	X Dominance Test is	
5.				X Prevalence Index is	s ≤3.0 ¹
6.					ptations ¹ (Provide supporting
7					s or on a separate sheet)
8				Problematic Hydrop	phytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
9				¹ Indicators of hydric soi	l and wetland hydrology must
10				be present, unless distu	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30)	98	= Total Co	over		
1				Hydrophytic	
2.				Vegetation	a V Na
			over	Present? Yes	s_X_ No
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate s	heet.)				
(,				

SOIL Sampling Point: 4 in

		e to the dep	th needed to docu			or commi	tne absence	e of indicators.)
Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	ox Feature %	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-16	10 YR 2/1	100					SiCl	Silty clay loam
16-20	10 YR 4/1	97	10 YR 3/4	3		M	SiCl	Silty clay loam
10-20	10 11(4/1		10 113/4			IVI	3101	Silty Clay Idam
¹ Type: C=C	Concentration. D=De	epletion. RM=	=Reduced Matrix, C	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand Gr	rains. ² Lo	ocation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
	Indicators:	· · ·	•					s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso	l (A1)		Sandy	Gleyed Ma	atrix (S4)			t Prairie Redox (A16)
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5				Manganese Masses (F12)
	listic (A3)			d Matrix (S			Other	(Explain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5)			Mucky Min Gleyed M				
	uck (A10)			ed Matrix (. ,			
	ed Below Dark Surfa	ice (A11)		Dark Surfa				
	ark Surface (A12)	,		ed Dark Su	. ,		³ Indicator	s of hydrophytic vegetation and
	Mucky Mineral (S1)		Redox	Depressio	ns (F8)			nd hydrology must be present,
	ucky Peat or Peat (,					unles	s disturbed or problematic.
	Layer (if observed	•						
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								
	ichee).							Il Present? Yes X No
Remarks:	nches):						Hydric So	103 <u>77</u> NO
Remarks:							Hydric So	163 <u>7</u> NO
Remarks:)GY						Hydric So	103 <u>77</u> NO
Remarks:	OGY /drology Indicators	s:						
Remarks: HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind	OGY odrology Indicators icators (minimum of	s:	red; check all that a		(00)		Second	lary Indicators (minimum of two required)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface	OGY odrology Indicators icators (minimum of Water (A1)	s:	Water-Sta	ained Leav	, ,		Second	lary Indicators (minimum of two required)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W	OGY Idrology Indicators Ideators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2)	s:	Water-Sta Aquatic F	ained Leav auna (B13	5)		Second Su Dra	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat	OGY Idrology Indicators icators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3)	s:	Water-Sta Aquatic F True Aqua	ained Leav auna (B13 atic Plants	(B14)		Second Su Dra Dry	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) /-Season Water Table (C2)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I	ody vdrology Indicators icators (minimum of water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1)	s:	Water-Sta Aquatic F True Aqua Hydrogen	ained Leav auna (B13 atic Plants s Sulfide O	(B14) dor (C1)	ing Roots	Second Summer Summer Dry Dry Cre	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I Sedime	order (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2)	s:	Water-Sta Aquatic F True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized	ained Leav auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe	(B14) dor (C1) eres on Liv	_	Second Su Dra Dra Cra (C3) Sa	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De	ody vdrology Indicators icators (minimum of water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1)	s:	Water-State Aquatic F True Aquatic F Hydrogen Oxidized Presence	ained Leav auna (B13 atic Plants s Sulfide O	(B14) dor (C1) eres on Livied Iron (C4	-)	Second Su Dra Dra Cra (C3) Sa Stu	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De	order of the property of the p	s:	Water-Sta Aquatic F True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent Ira	ained Leav auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduce	(B14) (B14) dor (C1) eres on Livied Iron (C4) ion in Tilled	-)	Second Su Dra Dra Cra (C3) Sa Stu X Ge	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De	order of the control	s: one is requi	Water-Sta Aquatic F True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent Ira Thin Muc	ained Leav auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduce on Reduct k Surface	(B14) dor (C1) eres on Livied Iron (C4) ion in Tilled	-)	Second Su Dra Dra Cra (C3) Sa Stu X Ge	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundar	order (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) and Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5)	s: one is requi	Water-Sta Aquatic F True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent Ira Thin Muci 7) Gauge or	ained Leav auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduct on Reduct k Surface Well Data	(B14) dor (C1) eres on Livied Iron (C4) ion in Tilled (C7) (D9)	-)	Second Su Dra Dra Cra (C3) Sa Stu X Ge	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundar	order visible on Aerially Vegetated Concarvations:	s: one is requi	Water-Sta Aquatic F Aquatic F True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent Ind Thin Muci Thin Muci Gauge or B8) Other (Ex	ained Leav auna (B13 atic Plants a Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduce on Reduct k Surface Well Data	(B14) dor (C1) eres on Livied Iron (C4) ion in Tilled (C7) (D9) emarks)	-)	Second Su Dra Dra Cra (C3) Sa Stu X Ge	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparse Field Obse	order of the control	s: one is requi	Water-Sta Aquatic F Aquatic F True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent Iru Thin Muci Thin Muci Gauge or B8) Other (Ex	ained Leav auna (B13 atic Plants a Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduct k Surface Well Data plain in Re	(B14) (B14) dor (C1) eres on Livied Iron (C4) ion in Tilled (C7) (D9) emarks)	-)	Second Su Dra Dra Cra (C3) Sa Stu X Ge	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparse Field Obse	rdrology Indicators icators (minimum of a Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) at Deposits (B2) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) ion Visible on Aeria by Vegetated Conca rvations: ter Present?	I Imagery (B've Surface (I	Water-Sta Aquatic F Aquatic F True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent In Thin Muc Thin Muc To Gauge or B8) Other (Ex No Depth (in	ained Leaviauna (B13 atic Plants a Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduct k Surface Well Data aplain in Reductes):	(B14) (B14) (dor (C1) eres on Livied Iron (C4) (ion in Tilled (C7) (D9) emarks) 0.25	-)	Second Su Dra Dra Cra (C3) Sa Stu X Ge	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundar Sparse Field Obse Surface Water Table Saturation F	order verticators (minimum of e Water (A1) (A2) (Marks (B1) (B2) (B2) (B3) (A3) (Marks (B3) (B3) (A4) (B4) (B5) (A4) (A4) (A4) (A4) (A4) (A4) (A4) (A4	I Imagery (B've Surface (I	Water-Sta Aquatic F Aquatic F True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent Iru Thin Muci Thin Muci Gauge or B8) Other (Ex	ained Leaviauna (B13 atic Plants a Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduct k Surface Well Data aplain in Reductes):	(B14) (B14) (dor (C1) eres on Livied Iron (C4) (ion in Tilled (C7) (D9) emarks) 0.25	d Soils (C6	Second Su Dra Dra Cra (C3) Sa Stu X Ge X FA	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundar Sparse Field Obse Surface Wa Water Table Saturation I (includes ca	order of the control	I Imagery (B've Surface (I'Yes X'Yes X'Yes X'Yes X	Water-Sta Aquatic F Aquatic F True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent In Thin Muc Thin Muc To Gauge or B8) Other (Ex No Depth (in	ained Leaviauna (B13 atic Plants a Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduct k Surface Well Data eplain in Reduction R	(B14) (B14) (dor (C1) eres on Livied Iron (C4) (ion in Tilled (C7) (D9) emarks) 0.25 2	d Soils (C6	Second	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundar Sparse Field Obse Surface Wa Water Table Saturation I (includes ca	order of the control	I Imagery (B've Surface (I'Yes X'Yes X'Yes X'Yes X	Water-Sta Aquatic F Aquatic F True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent Ind Thin Muci To Gauge or B8) Other (Ex No Depth (in No Depth (in	ained Leaviauna (B13 atic Plants a Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduct k Surface Well Data eplain in Reduction R	(B14) (B14) (dor (C1) eres on Livied Iron (C4) (ion in Tilled (C7) (D9) emarks) 0.25 2	d Soils (C6	Second	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundar Sparse Field Obse Surface Wa Water Table Saturation F (includes ca	order of the control	I Imagery (B've Surface (I'Yes X'Yes X'Yes X'Yes X	Water-Sta Aquatic F Aquatic F True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent Ind Thin Muci To Gauge or B8) Other (Ex No Depth (in No Depth (in	ained Leaviauna (B13 atic Plants a Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduct k Surface Well Data eplain in Reduction R	(B14) (B14) (dor (C1) eres on Livied Iron (C4) (ion in Tilled (C7) (D9) emarks) 0.25 2	d Soils (C6	Second	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
HYDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Inundat Sparse Field Obse Surface Wa Water Table Saturation I (includes ca Describe Re	order of the control	I Imagery (B' ve Surface (I Yes X Yes X Yes X m gauge, mo	Water-Sta Aquatic F Aquatic F True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent Ind Thin Muci To Gauge or B8) Other (Ex No Depth (in No Depth (in	ained Leaverained	(B14) (B14) (dor (C1) eres on Livied Iron (C4) ion in Tilled (C7) (D9) emarks) 0.25 2 0 revious ins	d Soils (C6	Second	lary Indicators (minimum of two required) rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	Cit	ty/County:	Dubuque/	Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.24.21	
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board	-	State: IA Sampling Point: 4 out			
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Se	ection, Tov	vnship, Rar	nge: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range 2 east	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope			•		
Slope (%): _1-4					
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology signification,	-			Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology natural				eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map show					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No					
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			e Sampled n a Wetlan		
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes NoX	<u> </u>	Withi	n a vveuan	id? TesNO	
Remarks:					
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal av	verage p	orecipitati	on 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.	
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.					
Abso		Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:	
		Species?		Number of Dominant Species	
		Υ		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:2 (A)	
2				Total Number of Dominant	
3				Species Across All Strata:3 (B)	
4				Percent of Dominant Species	
		Total Cov		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.67 (A/B)	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)	_	Total Cov	J1	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
European Buckthron (Rhamnus cathartica)	5	Υ	FAC	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:	
2				OBL species0 x 1 =0	
3				FACW species x 2 = 24	
4				FAC species 35 x 3 = 105	
5				FACU species 95 x 4 = 380	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5	5 =	Total Cov	er	UPL species0 x 5 =0 Column Totals: 142 (A) 509 (B)	
,	70	Υ	FACU	Column Totals:142 (A)509 (B)	
	15	N	FACU	Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.58	
3. Prairie Fleabane (Erigeron strigosus)	5	N	FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
4. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea)	10	N	FACW	X Dominance Test is >50%	
5. Golden Alexander (Zizia aurea)	5	N	FAC	Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹	
6. Canadian thistle (Cirsium arvense)	5	N	FACU	Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
7				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
8				residentatio riyarophytio vegetation (Explain)	
9				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must	
10				be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30)	=	Total Cov	er		
	2		FACW	Hydrophytic	
2.				Vegetation Present? Yes X No	
	2 =	Total Cov	er	100 _/	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)	.)				

SOIL Sampling Point: 4 out

Depth	Matrix		needed to document the indicator or Redox Features			,
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist) % Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-18	10 YR 3/1	100			silt loam	few intermixed rocks
	-					
	-					
1			desired Matrix 200 Comment on Control	0 1 0 :	21	- Di Dani Lining M Matrix
Hydric Soil I		epietion, Rivi=Re	duced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated	Sand Grai		cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
•			Sandy Clayed Matrix (SA)			•
Histosol	oipedon (A2)		Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)Sandy Redox (S5)			Prairie Redox (A16) langanese Masses (F12)
Black His			Stripped Matrix (S6)			(Explain in Remarks)
	n Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)			(Explain in Nomano)
	Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)			
2 cm Mu			Depleted Matrix (F3)			
	l Below Dark Surfa	ice (A11)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)			
	rk Surface (A12)	,	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		³ Indicators	s of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy M	lucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Depressions (F8)		wetlan	d hydrology must be present,
	cky Peat or Peat (unless	s disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive L	ayer (if observed	I):				
Туре:			_			
Depth (inc	ches):		_		Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No X
HYDROLO						
-	drology Indicator					
Primary Indic	ators (minimum of	one is required;	check all that apply)			ary Indicators (minimum of two required)
	Water (A1)		Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	face Soil Cracks (B6)
_ •	ter Table (A2)		Aquatic Fauna (B13)		·	inage Patterns (B10)
Saturatio	, ,		True Aquatic Plants (B14)			-Season Water Table (C2)
	arks (B1)		Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)			yfish Burrows (C8)
Sedimer	t Deposits (B2)		Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living	-	3) Sat	uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	oosits (B3)		Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)			nted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Ma	t or Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S	Soils (C6)	Ged	omorphic Position (D2)
Iron Dep			Thin Muck Surface (C7)		FAC	C-Neutral Test (D5)
	on Visible on Aeria		Gauge or Well Data (D9)			
Sparsely	Vegetated Conca	ve Surface (B8)	Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Field Observ						
Surface Water			X Depth (inches):			
Water Table	Present?	Yes No	X Depth (inches):	_		
Saturation Pr		Yes No	X Depth (inches):	Wetlan	d Hydrolog	y Present? Yes No X
		m gauge, monito	oring well, aerial photos, previous inspe	ections), if	available:	
Remarks:						
Sample noir	nt associated with	Wetland 1 hou	indary.			
Janipio poli	2000olutea Will		······································			

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/	County:	Dubuque/	Dubuque County	Sampling Da	ate: 8.24.21	
	-	State: IA Sampling Point: 5 in					
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Sect	ion, Tov	vnship, Rar	nge: Section 11, Townsh	ip 89 north, R	lange 2 east	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression				-			
				,		Л	
	~				-		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of							
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significar	-					s X No	1
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally	-			eded, explain any answe			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showi							s, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No Remarks: Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal average	<u> </u>	withi	Sampled n a Wetlan on 3.95 in	nd? Yes X	No		
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.		•		<u> </u>			
Absolu	ite Do	minant	Indicator	Dominance Test work	sheet:		
	ver Spe	ecies?	Status	Number of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,	pecies	1	(A)
2				Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra		1	(B)
4. 5.				Percent of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW,		100.00	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)	= To	tal Cov	er	Prevalence Index wor	ksheet:		
1				Total % Cover of:		ultiply by:	
2.				OBL species 70			
3.				FACW species25	5 x 2 =	50	_
4				FAC species0	x 3 =	0	_
5				FACU species0	x 4 =	0	_
	= To	tal Cov	er		x 5 =	0	_
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5) 1. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 70		Υ	OBL	Column Totals: 95	<u>5</u> (A)	120	_ (B)
2. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 10		N	FACW	Prevalence Index	= B/A =	1.26	
3. Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis) 15		N	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation			_
4.			_	X Dominance Test is	>50%		
5.				X Prevalence Index is	$s \le 3.0^{1}$		
6.				Morphological Ada			ting
7				data in Remarks	-	•	\
8				Problematic Hydro	pnytic vegeta	tion (Explai	n)
9				¹ Indicators of hydric soi	l and wetland	hydrology n	nuet
10				be present, unless distu			iust
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)	= To	tal Cov	er				
1				Hydrophytic Vegetation			
	= Tc	tal Cov	er	Present? Ye	s_ <u>X</u> N	0	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)							

SOIL Sampling Point: 5 in

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	_ City/	County:	Dubuque/	Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.24.21		
	_	State: IA Sampling Point: 5				
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Sect	ion, Tov	vnship, Rar	nge: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range 2 east		
			•	(concave, convex, none): convex		
				Datum: UTM		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of						
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	-			Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No		
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally	problem	natic?	(If ne	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)		
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing			g point lo	ocations, transects, important features, etc		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			e Sampled n a Wetlan			
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes NoX	_	Within	ii a vveliaii	iu! TesNOX_		
Remarks:						
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal average	age pre	ecipitati	ion 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.		
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.						
	te Do	minant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:		
	er Sp	ecies?	Status	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:1 (A)		
2				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:1 (B)		
4. 5.				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:100.00 (A/B)		
	= To	tal Cov	er	Prevalence Index worksheet:		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:		
1				OBL species x 1 = 0		
3				FACW species 65 x 2 = 130		
4				FAC species 0 x 3 = 0		
5.				FACU species33 x 4 =132		
		tal Cov		UPL species0 x 5 =0		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		.,	E4 0)4/	Column Totals:98 (A)262 (B)		
1. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 65		Y	FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.67		
2. Canadian thistle (Cirsium arvense) 15 3. Canadian goldenrod (Solidago canadensis) 8		N N	FACU FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		
4. Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) 10		N	FACU	X Dominance Test is >50%		
5				X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹		
6				Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting		
7				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		
8.				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)		
9				1		
10				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.		
	= To	tal Cov	er	·		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30) 1				Hydrophytic Vegetation		
2		4-1.0		Present? Yes <u>X</u> No		
	= 10	tal Cov	er 			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)						

SOIL Sampling Point: 5 out

			Redox Features			
(inches) Colo	r (moist) %	Color (me	oist) % Type ¹	Loc ² T	exture	Remarks
0-18 10	YR 3/2 100)		si	It loam	slight most
						
		<u> </u>				
¹ Type: C=Concentrat	tion D=Depletion		atrix, CS=Covered or Coated	d Sand Grains	2l o	cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicator			,			s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)			Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Coast	Prairie Redox (A16)
Histic Epipedon (A2)		Sandy Redox (S5)	_		langanese Masses (F12)
Black Histic (A3)			Stripped Matrix (S6)	_		(Explain in Remarks)
Hydrogen Sulfide	e (A4)		Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)			
Stratified Layers	(A5)		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)			
2 cm Muck (A10)	1		Depleted Matrix (F3)			
	Dark Surface (A11)		Redox Dark Surface (F6)			
Thick Dark Surface		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	3		s of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mir	, ,		Redox Depressions (F8)			d hydrology must be present,
5 cm Mucky Peat					unless	s disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if	observed):					
Type:						
Depth (inches):				H	dric Soi	Present? Yes No X
IVDDOL OCV						
	Indicators:					
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology I		equired: check al	I that anniv)		Second	ary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m	inimum of one is re	• •	****			ary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A	inimum of one is re	Wa	ater-Stained Leaves (B9)		Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table	inimum of one is re	Wa	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13)		Sur Dra	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3)	inimum of one is re (1) (2) (A2)	Wa Aq Tru	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14)		Sur Dra Dry	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	inimum of one is re (x1) e (A2)	Wa Aq Tru Hy	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	ng Poets (C3)	Sur Dra Dry Cra	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1 Sediment Deposi	inimum of one is re (1) (A2) (its (B2)	Wa Aq Trr Hy Ox	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) cidized Rhizospheres on Livi		Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposi Drift Deposits (B3)	inimum of one is re (A1) (A2) its (B2) (B3)	Wa Aq Tru Hy Ox Pro	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) didized Rhizospheres on Livitesence of Reduced Iron (C4))	Sur Dra Cra Sat Stu	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crus	inimum of one is re (1) e (A2)) its (B2) 3) st (B4)	Wa Aq Tru Hy Ox Pru Re	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) didized Rhizospheres on Livitesence of Reduced Iron (C4) drogent Iron Reduction in Tilled)	Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Geo	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crus Iron Deposits (B5)	inimum of one is re (1) (2) (A2) (3) (its (B2) (3) (3) (5) (6)	Wa Aq Tru Hy Ox Pro Re Th	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) didized Rhizospheres on Livit esence of Reduced Iron (C4) cent Iron Reduction in Tilled in Muck Surface (C7))	Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Geo	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3 Algal Mat or Crus Iron Deposits (B5	inimum of one is re (1) e (A2)) its (B2) 3) et (B4) 5) e on Aerial Imagery	— Wa — Aq — Tru — Hy — Ox — Pru — Re — Th ((B7) — Ga	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) cidized Rhizospheres on Livit esence of Reduced Iron (C4) ecent Iron Reduction in Tilled in Muck Surface (C7) auge or Well Data (D9))	Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Geo	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crus Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible Sparsely Vegetat	inimum of one is re (1) e (A2)) its (B2) 3) et (B4) 5) e on Aerial Imagery	— Wa — Aq — Tru — Hy — Ox — Pru — Re — Th ((B7) — Ga	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) didized Rhizospheres on Livit esence of Reduced Iron (C4) cent Iron Reduction in Tilled in Muck Surface (C7))	Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Geo	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3 Algal Mat or Crus Iron Deposits (B5 Inundation Visible Sparsely Vegetat Field Observations:	inimum of one is re (A2) its (B2) its (B4) its on Aerial Imagery ited Concave Surfa	Wa Aq Tru Hy Ox Pru Re Th / (B7) Ga ce (B8) Oth	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) didized Rhizospheres on Livit esence of Reduced Iron (C4) decent Iron Reduction in Tilled in Muck Surface (C7) duge or Well Data (D9) her (Explain in Remarks))	Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Geo	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible Sparsely Vegetat Field Observations: Surface Water Preser	inimum of one is re (1) (2) (A2) (3) (3) (5) (6) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	Wa Aq Tru Hy Ox Pru Re Th / (B7) Ga ce (B8) Ott No X D	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) didized Rhizospheres on Livit esence of Reduced Iron (C4 decent Iron Reduction in Tilled in Muck Surface (C7) duge or Well Data (D9) ther (Explain in Remarks) epth (inches): NA)	Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Geo	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible Sparsely Vegetat Field Observations: Surface Water Present	inimum of one is read (A2) its (B2) its (B4) its on Aerial Imagery and Concave Surface (A2)	Wa Aq Tru Hy Ox Pru Re Th (B7) Ga ce (B8) Otl No D No D	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) cidized Rhizospheres on Livit esence of Reduced Iron (C4 cent Iron Reduction in Tilled in Muck Surface (C7) nuge or Well Data (D9) her (Explain in Remarks) epth (inches): NA epth (inches): NA) I Soils (C6)	Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inted or Stressed Plants (D1) Demorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crus Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible Sparsely Vegetat Field Observations: Surface Water Present Saturation Present?	inimum of one is read to the control of the control	Wa Aq Tru Hy Ox Pru Re Th (B7) Ga ce (B8) Otl No D No D	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) didized Rhizospheres on Livit esence of Reduced Iron (C4 decent Iron Reduction in Tilled in Muck Surface (C7) duge or Well Data (D9) ther (Explain in Remarks) epth (inches): NA) I Soils (C6)	Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3 Algal Mat or Crus Iron Deposits (B5 Inundation Visible Sparsely Vegetat Field Observations: Surface Water Preser Water Table Present? Saturation Present? (includes capillary frin	inimum of one is re (1) (2) (A2) (3) (3) (3) (3) (4) (5) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	Wa Aq Tru Hy Ox Pru Re Th / (B7) Ga ce (B8) Ott No D No D No D	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) cidized Rhizospheres on Livit esence of Reduced Iron (C4 cent Iron Reduction in Tilled in Muck Surface (C7) nuge or Well Data (D9) her (Explain in Remarks) epth (inches): NA epth (inches): NA) I Soils (C6)	Sur Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inted or Stressed Plants (D1) Demorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3 Algal Mat or Crus Iron Deposits (B5 Inundation Visible Sparsely Vegetat Field Observations: Surface Water Preser Water Table Present? Saturation Present? (includes capillary frin	inimum of one is re (1) (2) (A2) (3) (3) (3) (3) (4) (5) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	Wa Aq Tru Hy Ox Pru Re Th / (B7) Ga ce (B8) Ott No D No D No D	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) didized Rhizospheres on Livit esence of Reduced Iron (C4) drogent Iron Reduction in Tilled in Muck Surface (C7) druge or Well Data (D9) ther (Explain in Remarks) epth (inches): NA epth (inches): NA) I Soils (C6)	Sur Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inted or Stressed Plants (D1) Demorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3 Algal Mat or Crus Iron Deposits (B5 Inundation Visible Sparsely Vegetat Field Observations: Surface Water Preser Water Table Present? Saturation Present? (includes capillary frin	inimum of one is re (1) (2) (A2) (3) (3) (3) (3) (4) (5) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	Wa Aq Tru Hy Ox Pru Re Th / (B7) Ga ce (B8) Ott No D No D No D	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) didized Rhizospheres on Livit esence of Reduced Iron (C4) drogent Iron Reduction in Tilled in Muck Surface (C7) druge or Well Data (D9) ther (Explain in Remarks) epth (inches): NA epth (inches): NA) I Soils (C6)	Sur Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inted or Stressed Plants (D1) Demorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crus Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible Sparsely Vegetat Field Observations: Surface Water Preser Water Table Present? Saturation Present? (includes capillary frind Describe Recorded D	inimum of one is re (1) (2) (A2) (3) (3) (3) (3) (4) (5) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	Wa Aq Tru Hy Ox Pru Re Th / (B7) Ga ce (B8) Ott No D No D No D	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) didized Rhizospheres on Livit esence of Reduced Iron (C4) drogent Iron Reduction in Tilled in Muck Surface (C7) druge or Well Data (D9) ther (Explain in Remarks) epth (inches): NA epth (inches): NA) I Soils (C6)	Sur Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inted or Stressed Plants (D1) Demorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology I Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crus Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible Sparsely Vegetat Field Observations: Surface Water Preser Water Table Present? Saturation Present? (includes capillary frin Describe Recorded D	inimum of one is rectal) (A2) (A2) (B2) (B4) (B4) (B4) (B4) (Concave Surfacted Concave Surfact	Wa Aq Tru Hy Ox Pru Re Th / (B7) Ga ce (B8) Oti NoX D NoX D NoX D, monitoring well	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) didized Rhizospheres on Livit esence of Reduced Iron (C4) drogent Iron Reduction in Tilled in Muck Surface (C7) druge or Well Data (D9) ther (Explain in Remarks) epth (inches): NA epth (inches): NA) I Soils (C6)	Sur Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inted or Stressed Plants (D1) Demorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Indicators (m Surface Water (A High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposit Drift Deposits (B3) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible Sparsely Vegetat Field Observations: Surface Water Preser Water Table Present? (includes capillary frind Describe Recorded D	inimum of one is rectal) (A2) (A2) (B2) (B4) (B4) (B4) (B4) (Concave Surfacted Concave Surfact	Wa Aq Tru Hy Ox Pru Re Th / (B7) Ga ce (B8) Oti NoX D NoX D NoX D, monitoring well	ater-Stained Leaves (B9) uatic Fauna (B13) ue Aquatic Plants (B14) drogen Sulfide Odor (C1) didized Rhizospheres on Livit esence of Reduced Iron (C4) drogent Iron Reduction in Tilled in Muck Surface (C7) druge or Well Data (D9) ther (Explain in Remarks) epth (inches): NA epth (inches): NA) I Soils (C6)	Sur Sur Dra Dry Cra Sat Stu Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inted or Stressed Plants (D1) Demorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/County	: Dubuque	/Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.24.21				
			State: IA Sampling Point: 6 in				
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Section, To	Ocation 14. Township 00 month Domes 0 cont					
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression		Local relief	(concave, convex, none): concave				
			Datum: UTM				
	_						
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of							
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significar	-		'Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally			eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showi		g point l	ocations, transects, important features, etc.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No Remarks:	with	e Sampled in a Wetlar					
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal aver	rage precipitat	tion 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.				
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.							
Absolu	ute Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:				
	ver Species?		Number of Dominant Species				
	Y		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:5 (A)				
2			Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:5 (B)				
4			Percent of Dominant Species				
5	= Total Cov	/er	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00 (A/B)				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			Prevalence Index worksheet:				
1. Black willow (Salix nigra) 5	Y	OBL	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:				
2			OBL species x 1 = 70				
3			FACW species x 2 =46				
4			FAC species 10 x 3 = 30				
5		·	FACU species 0 x 4 = 0				
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5	= Total Cov	/er	UPL species 0 x 5 = 0				
1. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 15	Υ	FACW	Column Totals:103 (A)146 (B)				
2. Common nettle (Urtica dioica) 8	Y	FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A =1.42				
3. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 65	Y	OBL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:				
4			X Dominance Test is >50%				
5			X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹				
6			Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting				
7			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)				
8			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)				
9			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must				
10			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)	= Total Cov	/er					
1			Hydrophytic				
2			Vegetation Present? Yes X No				
		/er					
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)			1				

SOIL Sampling Point: 6 in

Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth r	needed to docur	ment the	indicator	or confi	firm the a	absence	of indicators.)		
Depth	Matrix			x Feature	-	. 2					
(inches)	Color (moist)		Color (moist)	%	Type'	Loc ²		exture	Remarks		
0-14	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt	t loam_			
14-18	10 YR 4/1	96	10 YR 3/4	4	C	M	Silt	t loam_			
-					·			**			
-					· ——						
	concentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=Re	duced Matrix, CS	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand			ation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :		
Hydric Soil			O a sa alta a	011.04	- t-i (O.4)		ine		•		
Histoso	pipedon (A2)			Gleyed Ma Redox (S5					Prairie Redox (A16) anganese Masses (F12)		
	istic (A3)			d Matrix (S					Explain in Remarks)		
	en Sulfide (A4)			Mucky Mi				(,, ,, , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Stratifie	d Layers (A5)		Loamy	Gleyed M	atrix (F2)						
	uck (A10)			ed Matrix (
-	d Below Dark Surface	e (A11)		Dark Surfa	` '		31.		- Charles a back a second street and		
	ark Surface (A12) Mucky Mineral (S1)			ed Dark St Depressio	ırface (F7)		11		of hydrophytic vegetation and hydrology must be present,		
	ucky Peat or Peat (S3	3)	Redox	Depressio	113 (1 0)				disturbed or problematic.		
	Layer (if observed):								'		
Type:			_								
Depth (in	iches):		_				Нус	dric Soil	Present? Yes X No		
Remarks:											
HYDROLC	OGY										
Wetland Hy	drology Indicators:										
Primary Indi	cators (minimum of o	ne is required;	check all that ap	oply)				Seconda	ry Indicators (minimum of two required)		
Surface	Water (A1)		Water-Sta	ined Leav	es (B9)			Surfa	ace Soil Cracks (B6)		
X High W	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa	auna (B13)		Drainage Patterns (B10)				
X Saturati	on (A3)		True Aqua	atic Plants	(B14)		Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
X Water N	` '		Hydrogen		, ,		Crayfish Burrows (C8)				
	nt Deposits (B2)		Oxidized F			-	ots (C3)		ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)		
	posits (B3)		Presence				\		ited or Stressed Plants (D1)		
_	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro			d Soils ((C6)		morphic Position (D2)		
	posits (B5)	(DZ)	Thin Muck		• •			A FAC	-Neutral Test (D5)		
	ion Visible on Aerial I y Vegetated Concave		Gauge or Other (Ex								
Field Obser	,	Surface (DO)	Other (EX	piaiii iii ixe	iliaiks)						
		es No	X Depth (in	ches).	NA						
Water Table			Depth (in			_					
Saturation F			Depth (in			- w	lotland H	vdrology	/ Present? Yes X No		
(includes ca	pillary fringe)								/ Fleselit: Tes NO		
Describe Re	ecorded Data (stream	gauge, monito	oring well, aerial	photos, pr	evious ins	pections	ıs), if avai	ilable:			
Remarks:											
Sample poi	nt associated with V	Vetland 1.									

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/C	County	Dubuque/	Dubuque County :	Sampling Date: 8.24.21				
	Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board						Sampling Point: 6 out		
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Secti	on, To	wnship, Rar	nge: Section 11, Township	89 north, Rar	nge 2 east			
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope		[_ocal relief ((concave, convex, none):	convex				
					· ·				
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of									
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significar	-			Normal Circumstances" pre		X No			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally				eded, explain any answers					
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showi							, etc.		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No									
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No _X			e Sampled in a Wetlan		No. Y				
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X		with	in a wellan	id? fes	No <u> X</u>	_			
Remarks:		•							
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal ave	rage pre	cipitat	ion 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.					
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.									
			Indicator	Dominance Test works	neet:				
			Status	Number of Dominant Spe		0			
				That Are OBL, FACW, or	FAC:	3	(A)		
2				Total Number of Domina Species Across All Strata		5	(B)		
4					·	<u> </u>	(6)		
5.				Percent of Dominant Spe That Are OBL, FACW, or		0.00	(A/B)		
8	= Tot	tal Cov	ver .				(,,,,,,		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				Prevalence Index works		im la cola co			
1				Total % Cover of: OBL species 0		iply by: 0	_		
2				FACW species 60			-		
3				FAC species 8			-		
5				FACU species 33			-		
		tal Cov		UPL species 0		0	_		
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5				Column Totals: 101	(A)	276	(B)		
1. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 25		<u>Y</u>	FACW	Dravalance Index	- D/A -	2 72			
2. Canadian goldenrod (Solidago canadensis) 8 3 Stinging Nettle (Urtica dioica) 35		Υ Υ	FACU	Prevalence Index : Hydrophytic Vegetation		2.73	-		
3. Stinging Nettle (Urtica dioica) 35 4. Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) 5		N N	FACU FACU	X Dominance Test is >					
-			1700	X Prevalence Index is					
5				Morphological Adapt		de supporti	ng		
7				data in Remarks		•			
8.				Problematic Hydropl	ıytic Vegetatio	on¹ (Explair	1)		
9.				1					
10				¹ Indicators of hydric soil a be present, unless distur			ust		
	<u> </u>	tal Cov	ver	,					
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)		V	FACIL	Hydrophytic					
Virginia Creeper (Parthenocissus quinquefolia) 20 2.		1	<u>FACU</u>	Vegetation					
	= Tot	tal Cov	ver	Present? Yes	X No				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)									

SOIL Sampling Point: 6 out

Profile Descri	iption: (Descri	e to the depth	needed 1				or conf	firm th	ne absence	e of indicato	ors.)	
Depth _	Matrix		Calan (m		x Feature		1 2	_	T-1.4		Damania	
(inches)	Color (moist)		Color (m	10IST)	%	Type ¹	_Loc ²		Texture		Remarks	
0-18	10 YR 3/2	100							silt loam	slight mois	st	
												_
1 _{Tyme:} C=Cer	naantration D-C	Landation DM=D	Dadwaad N	Actrix CC		d or Coata	d		21.0	ootion: DI =	Doro Lining	N-Motrix
Hydric Soil In	ncentration, D=D	epielion, Rivi-R	teaucea iv	naurix, CS	s-Covere	u or Coate	u Sanu	Giair			Pore Lining, matic Hydric	
_				Sandy (Noved M	striv (C1)					•	
Histosol (/	pedon (A2)		_		Gleyed Ma Redox (S5					t Prairie Red	ох (A го) Лasses (F12)	
Black Hist					l Matrix (S					(Explain in f		
	Sulfide (A4)					neral (F1)				(Explain iii i	tomantoj	
	Layers (A5)			-	Gleyed M							
2 cm Muc	• , ,			-	d Matrix (
Depleted	Below Dark Surf	ace (A11)			oark Surfa							
Thick Dar	k Surface (A12)			Deplete	d Dark Sເ	ırface (F7)	ı		³ Indicator	s of hydroph	ytic vegetation	on and
	ucky Mineral (S1			Redox D	Depressio	ns (F8)			wetlar	nd hydrology	must be pres	sent,
	ky Peat or Peat								unles	s disturbed c	or problemation	D
Restrictive La	ayer (if observe	d):										
Type:												
Depth (inch	nes):								Hydric Soi	il Present?	Yes	NoX
Remarks:												
HYDROLOG	SY Y											
Wetland Hydr	rology Indicato	rs:										
Primary Indica	ators (minimum o	of one is require	d; check a	all that ap	ply)				Second	lary Indicator	rs (minimum	of two required)
Surface W	Vater (A1)		W	/ater-Stai	ned Leav	es (B9)			Sui	rface Soil Cr	acks (B6)	
High Wate	er Table (A2)		A	quatic Fa	una (B13)				ainage Pattei		
Saturation					tic Plants						ater Table (C	2)
Water Ma	arks (B1)		· 		Sulfide O	,			-	ayfish Burrov		,
	Deposits (B2)					res on Livi	ing Roo	ots (C3		-		magery (C9)
Drift Depo			<u> </u>			ed Iron (C4	-	`	,		ssed Plants (
-	or Crust (B4)					on in Tilled		(C6)		omorphic Po		,
Iron Depo					Surface (`	` ,		C-Neutral Te		
	n Visible on Aeri	al Imagery (B7)			Nell Data	. ,					,	
	Vegetated Conc			•	lain in Re	. ,						
Field Observa	ations:	`	<u> </u>			,						
Surface Water	r Present?	Yes No	, х г	Depth (inc	ches).	NA						
Water Table P		Yes No										
Saturation Pre		Yes No					_ w	lotland	d Hydrolog	ny Procont?	Voc	No <u>X</u>
(includes capil		103 INC	L	Jopan (iii	J. 103 J	,	_ **'	Guail	a riyarolo(yy i iosoiit!	163	
Describe Reco	orded Data (stre	am gauge, moni	itoring we	ll, aerial p	ohotos, pr	evious ins	pections	ıs), if a	vailable:			
Remarks:												
Sample point	t associated wit	h Wetland 1 bo	oundary.									

Print Form

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	_ City/County	Dubuque	/Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.24.21				
	-	State: IA Sampling Point: 7 in					
	Section, Township, Range: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range 2 east						
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression							
Slope (%): 1-2 Lat: 42.53574887							
Soil Map Unit Name: Dorchester silt loam, 0-2 percent slopes							
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of							
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant							
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally			eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing			ocations, transects, important features, etc.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No Remarks: Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal average	with	e Sampled in a Wetlar ion 3.95 in	nd? Yes <u>X</u> No				
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.							
Absolu	te Dominant er Species?	Status	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:3 (A)				
3			Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)				
4			Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:100.00 (A/B)				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	= Total Cov	rei	Prevalence Index worksheet:				
1		OBL	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:				
2			OBL species73 x 1 =73				
3			FACW species15 x 2 =30				
4			FAC species x 3 = 0				
5			FACU species x 4 = 0				
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5	= Total Cov	er er	UPL species 0 x 5 = 0				
1. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea)	Υ	FACW	Column Totals: <u>88</u> (A) <u>103</u> (B)				
Dark green bulrush (scirpus atrovirens) 8	Y	OBL	Prevalence Index = B/A =1.17				
3. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 65	Y	OBL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:				
4.			X Dominance Test is >50%				
5			X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹				
6			Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting				
7			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)				
8			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)				
9			The disease of budging a file and weathered budgets are under				
10			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.				
	= Total Cov	er er					
			Hydrophytic				
1			Vegetation				
	= Total Cov	/er	Present? Yes <u>X</u> No				
Domarka: (Include photo numbers here or an a constant thank							
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)							

SOIL Sampling Point: 7 in

Profile Des	cription: (Describe t	to the depth	needed to docu	ment the	indicator	or confi	irm the ab	sence	of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix		_		_				
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u></u> %	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²			Remarks
0-16	10 YR 2/1	100		_			Silt lo	oam	
16-20	10 YR 4/1	95	10 YR 3/4	5	С	M	SiC	CL	Silty clay loam
				_	· ——				
				_					
¹ Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Depl	etion RM=Re	educed Matrix C	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand	Grains	² l oc	cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil		,	, -						for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso	I (A1)		Sandy (Gleyed Ma	atrix (S4)			Coast	Prairie Redox (A16)
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5			_	Iron-M	anganese Masses (F12)
Black H	istic (A3)		Strippe	d Matrix (S	36)			Other	(Explain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4)		-	Mucky Mi					
·	d Layers (A5)		-	Gleyed M					
	uck (A10)	(8.4.4)		ed Matrix (
-	d Below Dark Surface	e (A11)		Dark Surfa	, ,		31	J: 4	- of level new levels are made time and
	ark Surface (A12) Mucky Mineral (S1)			o Dark St Depressio	ırface (F7)				s of hydrophytic vegetation and d hydrology must be present,
	ucky Peat or Peat (S3	3)	Nedox	Depressio	115 (1-0)				d flydrology flidst be present, disturbed or problematic.
	Layer (if observed):	')						unicoo	adictarbed of problematic.
Type:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
Depth (in			_				Hydr	ic Soil	Present? Yes X No
Remarks:							ilyui	10 0011	11636Ht: 163 <u>7</u> HO
HYDROLO	GY								
Wetland Hy	drology Indicators:								
Primary Indi	cators (minimum of o	ne is required	; check all that ap	oply)			<u>S</u>	econda	ary Indicators (minimum of two required)
X Surface	Water (A1)		Water-Sta	ined Leav	es (B9)		_	_ Surf	face Soil Cracks (B6)
X High Wa	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa	auna (B13)		_	_ Drai	inage Patterns (B10)
X Saturati	on (A3)		True Aqua	atic Plants	(B14)		_	Dry-	-Season Water Table (C2)
Water N	/larks (B1)		Hydrogen	Sulfide O	dor (C1)		_	_ Cra	yfish Burrows (C8)
Sedime	nt Deposits (B2)		Oxidized F	Rhizosphe	res on Liv	ing Roo	ots (C3) _	Satı	uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift De	posits (B3)		Presence	of Reduce	ed Iron (C4	!)	_		nted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal M	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro	n Reducti	on in Tille	d Soils (. ,		omorphic Position (D2)
Iron De	posits (B5)		Thin Muck	Surface ((C7)		<u>></u>	<u>×</u> FAC	C-Neutral Test (D5)
Inundat	ion Visible on Aerial Ir	magery (B7)	Gauge or	Well Data	(D9)				
	y Vegetated Concave	Surface (B8)	Other (Ex	plain in Re	emarks)				
Field Obser									
Surface Wat			Depth (in			_			
Water Table	Present? Ye	es X No	Depth (in	iches):		_			
Saturation F		es X No	Depth (in	ches):	4	_ w	etland Hyd	drolog	y Present? Yes <u>X</u> No
(includes ca	pillary fringe) corded Data (stream	gallao manit	oring woll parial	nhotos s	ovious ins	noction	c) if availa	hlo:	
Describe Re	corded Data (Stream	gauge, monit	oning well, aerial	priotos, pr	evious ins	pections	s), ir avalla	ibie:	
Remarks:									
Surface wa	ter present may be o	lue to recent	rainfall Sample	noint as	sociated s	with Wa	etland 1		
Juliace wa	to. procent may be t	10 1000111	a oampie	, point do	oodiated (Juliu I.		
l									

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	_ City/C	ounty:		Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.24.21			
	-	-		State: IA Sampling Point: 7 out			
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Section	Section, Township, Range: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range 2					
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope			•				
Slope (%): 1-2 Lat: 42.535622							
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of							
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	-						
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	oroblema	atic?	(If ne	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing			g point lo	ocations, transects, important features, etc.			
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No _X Hydric Soil Present? Yes No _X		Is th	e Sampled				
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X Remarks:	- 	with	in a Wetlan	nd? Yes NoX			
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal average	age pred	cipitat	ion 3.95 in	ches. 5.53 observed.			
3-1							
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.							
	er Spe	cies?	Indicator Status FAC	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:1 (A)			
2				Total Number of Dominant			
3				Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)			
5				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.00 (A/B)			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)	= Tot	al Cov	er	Prevalence Index worksheet:			
1				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:			
2.				OBL species0 x 1 =0			
3				FACW species25 x 2 =50			
4				FAC species 0 x 3 = 0			
5				FACU species38 x 4 =152			
- I last Otratage (District	= Tot	al Cov	er	UPL species0 x 5 =0			
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5) 1. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 25		Y	FACW	Column Totals:63(A)202(B)			
Need canaly grass (Fraians artifulliacea) Canadian goldenrod (Solidago canadensis) 8		N	FACU	Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.21			
3. Red clover (Trifolium pratense)		N	FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:			
4. Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) 2		N	FACU	Dominance Test is >50%			
5.				Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹			
6.				Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting			
7				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)			
8							
9				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)	= Tot	al Cov	er				
Virginia Creeper (Parthenocissus quinquefolia) 20		Υ	FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation			
2	= Tot	al Cov	er	Present? Yes NoX			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)							
, , ,							

SOIL Sampling Point: 7 out

Profile Description	: (Describe to th	e depth neede				or confir	rm the abse	nce of indicators.)	
Depth	Matrix			x Feature		1 2		- D.	
			r (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture		emarks
0-20 1	0 YR 2/1 1	00					silt loar	n slight moist	
							_		
				-					
									
							_		
¹ Type: C=Concentr	ation D-Donlation	- PM-Poduco	d Matrix C	S=Covered	d or Coato	d Sand (Grains	² Location: PL=Pore I	ining M-Matrix
Hydric Soil Indicate		i, Kivi–Reduce	u Mali IX, C	3-Covered	u or Coate	u Sanu C		tors for Problematic	
Histosol (A1)	0.0.		Sandy	Gleyed Ma	atriv (SA)			past Prairie Redox (A´	•
Histic Epipedon	(A2)	-		Redox (S5				on-Manganese Masse	
Black Histic (A3		-		d Matrix (S				her (Explain in Rema	
Hydrogen Sulfic	•	-		Mucky Mir	,			(=/,p.a ! ! ! ! ! !	
Stratified Layers		-	-	Gleyed Ma					
2 cm Muck (A10	0)	_	-	ed Matrix (
Depleted Below	Dark Surface (A1	1)		Dark Surfa					
Thick Dark Surf	ace (A12)	-	Deplete	ed Dark Su	ırface (F7)		³ Indica	ators of hydrophytic ve	egetation and
Sandy Mucky M		-	Redox	Depressio	ns (F8)			tland hydrology must	•
5 cm Mucky Pe							un	less disturbed or prob	olematic.
Restrictive Layer (i	if observed):								
Type:									
Depth (inches): _							Hydric	Soil Present? Yes	No <u>X</u>
Remarks:									
HYDROLOGY									
Wetland Hydrology	/ Indicators:								
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is	required; chec	ck all that ap	oply)			Sec	ondary Indicators (mir	nimum of two required)
Surface Water ((A1)		Water-Sta	ined Leav	es (B9)			Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
High Water Tab	le (A2)		Aquatic Fa	auna (B13)			Drainage Patterns (B	10)
Saturation (A3)			True Aqua	atic Plants	(B14)			Dry-Season Water Ta	able (C2)
Water Marks (B	1)		Hydrogen	Sulfide O	dor (C1)			Crayfish Burrows (C8	3)
Sediment Depo			Oxidized F	Rhizosphe	res on Livi	ing Roots		Saturation Visible on	
Drift Deposits (E	33)		Presence	of Reduce	ed Iron (C4	.)		Stunted or Stressed F	Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Cru			Recent Iro					Geomorphic Position	
Iron Deposits (E			Thin Muck	Surface ((C7)			FAC-Neutral Test (D5	
Inundation Visit	ole on Aerial Image	ery (B7)	Gauge or	Well Data	(D9)				
	ated Concave Sur		Other (Ex	plain in Re	emarks)				
Field Observations	5:		` '		,				
Surface Water Pres	ent? Yes	No X	Depth (in	ches):	NA				
Water Table Presen		No X				_			
Saturation Present?		No X				We	tland Hydro	ology Present? Yes	s No_X_
(includes capillary fr	inge)								
Describe Recorded	Data (stream gauç	ge, monitoring	well, aerial	photos, pr	evious ins	pections), if available	9 :	
Remarks:									
Sample point asso	ciated with Wetla	ınd 1 boundaı	ry.						

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	_ City/County	y: Dubuque/	Dubuque County	Sampling Da	ate: 8.24.21		
			State: IA	· -			
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Section, To	Section, Township, Range: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range					
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression	_ '	·	-				
Slope (%): 1-2 Lat: 42.534720							
	_			·			
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y				_			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologysignificantl					s X No	0	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	•		eded, explain any answe				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showin			•		•	s, etc.	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	with	he Sampled hin a Wetlar ation 3.95 in	nd? Yes X	< No			
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.			·				
Absolute	e Dominan	t Indicator	Dominance Test work	rshoot:			
	<u>Species?</u>	Status	Number of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,	pecies	2	(A)	
2			Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra		2	(B)	
4 5			Percent of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,		100.00	(A/B)	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)	_ = Total Co	over	Prevalence Index wor	ksheet:			
1			Total % Cover of:		ultiply by:	_	
2.			OBL species 5	x 1 =	5		
3.			FACW species1	5 x 2 =	30	_	
4			FAC species0	x 3 =	0	_	
5			FACU species0			_	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5)	_ = Total Co	over) x 5 =			
1. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea)	Υ	FACW	Column Totals:2	<u>J</u> (A)	35	_ (B)	
Broadleaf arrowhead (Sagittaria latifolia) 5	Y	OBL	Prevalence Index	= B/A =	1.75		
3		FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation	on Indicators	; :		
4		FACU	X Dominance Test is				
5		FACU	X Prevalence Index i				
6			Morphological Ada data in Remark			ting	
7			Problematic Hydro		,	in)	
8				, , ,	` '	,	
9			¹ Indicators of hydric so be present, unless dist			nust	
	_ = Total Co	over					
1		FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation				
	= Total Co	over	Present? Ye	s <u>X</u> N	lo		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)							

SOIL Sampling Point: 8 in

Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth r	needed to docui	ment the	indicator	or confi	rm the absen	ce of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix			x Feature	-		_	
(inches)	Color (moist)		Color (moist)	%	Type'	Loc ²	Texture	
0-14	10 YR 2/1	100		_	·		silt loam	
14-20	10 YR 4/1	97	100 YR 4/3	3	C	M	SiCL	Silty clay loam
	-							
				_	·	-	_	
				_	· ——	-	_	
				_				
	concentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=Re	duced Matrix, C	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand (Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. prs for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Hydric Soil			Candy	Clayed Me	atrix (CA)			·
Histoso	pipedon (A2)			Gleyed Ma Redox (S5				ast Prairie Redox (A16) n-Manganese Masses (F12)
	istic (A3)			d Matrix (S				er (Explain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4)			Mucky Mi				,
	d Layers (A5)			Gleyed Ma	. ,			
	uck (A10)	(* 4 4)		ed Matrix (
	d Below Dark Surface ark Surface (A12)	e (A11)		Dark Surfa	ace (F6) ırface (F7)		³ Indicat	tors of hydrophytic vegetation and
	Mucky Mineral (S1)			Depressio	. ,			land hydrology must be present,
	ucky Peat or Peat (S3	3)		_ op. ooo.o	(. 0)			ess disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):							
Туре:			_					
Depth (in	iches):		_				Hydric S	oil Present? Yes X No
Remarks:								
HYDROLO								
	drology Indicators:							
Primary Indi	cators (minimum of o	ne is required;	check all that ap	oply)			Seco	ndary Indicators (minimum of two required)
X Surface	()		Water-Sta		, ,		·	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa					Orainage Patterns (B10)
X Saturati	` '		True Aqua		` '			Ory-Season Water Table (C2)
Water N			Hydrogen		, ,	D t	·	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
	nt Deposits (B2)		Oxidized F			•	. ,	Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
	posits (B3) at or Crust (B4)		Presence Recent Iro					Geomorphic Position (D2)
_	posits (B5)		Thin Muck			2 00113 (0	· —	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
I	ion Visible on Aerial I	magery (B7)	Gauge or		• •		<u> </u>	To House Foot (Bo)
	y Vegetated Concave	,	_					
Field Obser	rvations:	· ,			· · · · · ·			
Surface Wat	ter Present? Y	es X No	Depth (in	ches):	8			
Water Table	Present? Y	es No	X Depth (in	ches):	NA			
Saturation F	Present? Y	es X No	Depth (in	ches):	2	We	tland Hydrol	ogy Present? Yes X No
(includes ca	pillary fringe)						\ :f ==: = = =	
Describe Re	ecorded Data (stream	gauge, monito	oring well, aerial	pnotos, pr	evious ins	pections	i), if available:	
Remarks:								
i veillaiks.								
Sample poi	nt associated with V	Vetland 2.						

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	(City/Cour	nty: Dubuque/	Dubuque County	Sampling Date: 8.24.21
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board		-	-	State: IA	· -
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand					· -
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope			·		
				,	
Soil Map Unit Name: Dorchester silt loam, 0-2 percent sl				_	assification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for					' <u>'</u>
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology					
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site ma				eded, explain any answe	
				,	,
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes Hydric Soil Present? Yes			the Sampled		
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No X	wi	ithin a Wetlan	nd? Yes	No <u>X</u>
Remarks:					
Above average precipitation for month of August. N VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plan		e precipi	tation 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.	
	Absolute		nt Indicator	Dominance Test work	sheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:30) 1			Status FAC	Number of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,	
2				Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra	
4				Percent of Dominant Sp	pecies or FAC: 16.67 (A/B)
			Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				Prevalence Index wor	
1				Total % Cover of:	
2					x 1 = 0 x 2 = 10
3					x 3 = 0
4. 5.					3 x 4 = 224
5			Cover		x 5 = 0
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5					1 (A) <u>234</u> (B)
Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea)	5	Y	FACW		2.04
Canadian goldenrod (Solidago canadensis) Red clover (Trifolium pratense)	1	Y	FACU		= B/A =3.84
	82	Y	<u>FACU</u> FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation Dominance Test is	
Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) Smooth Brome (Bromus inermis)		Y	FACU	Prevalence Index is	
6.					ptations ¹ (Provide supporting
7				data in Remarks	s or on a separate sheet)
8.				Problematic Hydro	phytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
9.				1	
10				Indicators of hydric soil be present, unless distu	l and wetland hydrology must urbed or problematic.
	41	= Total C	Cover	,	'
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30) 1. Virginia Creeper (Parthenocissus quinquefolia)	20	Y	FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation	
2					s No <u>X</u>
	20	= Total C	over		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separa	te sheet.)				

SOIL Sampling Point: 8 out

Profile Desc	ription: (Descri	e to the depth	needed to				or confi	irm the	absence	of indicato	ors.)	
Depth	Matrix		Calan (ma		Features		1 2				Damada	
(inches)	Color (moist)		Color (me	OIST)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		exture		Remarks	
0-20	10 YR 3/1	100						sil	It loam	slight mois	st	
-	-											
1 _{Type:} C=Ce	neartration D-C	Appletion DM=D	laduaad M	otriv CC-	Callaras		d Cand	Craina	21.0	action: DI =	Dara Lining	NA-NA otriv
Hydric Soil I	ncentration, D=D	repletion, Rivi-R	educed ivi	airix, CS-	Covered	or Coate	u Sanu				Pore Lining, matic Hydric	
•				Sandy Cl	oved Me	triv (C1)					•	
Histosol	ipedon (A2)			Sandy Gl Sandy Re				_		Prairie Red	их (A то) ⁄lasses (F12)	
Black His				Stripped I				_		(Explain in f		'
	n Sulfide (A4)			Loamy M		,		_	00.	(Explain in i	tomantoj	
	Layers (A5)			Loamy G	-	. ,						
2 cm Mu	. , ,			Depleted	-							
Depleted	Below Dark Sur	ace (A11)		Redox Da								
Thick Da	rk Surface (A12)			Depleted	Dark Su	rface (F7)		3	Indicator	s of hydroph	ytic vegetation	on and
	lucky Mineral (S1			Redox De	epression	ns (F8)			wetlan	nd hydrology	must be pres	sent,
	cky Peat or Peat								unless	s disturbed c	r problemation	D
Restrictive L	ayer (if observe	d):										
Type:												
Depth (inc	ches):							Ну	ydric Soi	I Present?	Yes	NoX
Remarks:												
HYDROLO	GY											
Wetland Hyd	drology Indicato	rs:										
Primary Indic	ators (minimum o	of one is required	d; check al	I that app	ly)				Second	ary Indicator	s (minimum	of two required)
Surface \	Water (A1)		Wa	ater-Stain	ed Leave	es (B9)			Sur	face Soil Cr	acks (B6)	
High Wa	ter Table (A2)		Aq	uatic Fau	na (B13))				inage Patter		
Saturatio			Tru	ue Aquati	Plants	(B14)					ater Table (C	2)
Water Ma	arks (B1)		Hy	drogen S	ulfide Oc	dor (C1)			_	yfish Burrov		•
	t Deposits (B2)		-	_		res on Livi	ing Root	ts (C3)		-		magery (C9)
	oosits (B3)					d Iron (C4	-	()			ssed Plants (
	t or Crust (B4)					on in Tilled		(C6)		omorphic Po		,
	osits (B5)			in Muck S			,	,		C-Neutral Te		
	on Visible on Aeri	al Imagery (B7)	Ga	auge or W	ell Data	(D9)			<u> </u>		,	
	Vegetated Conc			her (Expla								
Field Observ		,	<i>′</i> —	· ·		,						
Surface Water	er Present?	Yes No	, X D	epth (inch	ies).	NA						
Water Table		Yes No					_					
Saturation Pr		Yes No					_ _	otland k	Hydrolog	w Procent?	Voc	No <u>X</u>
(includes cap		103100	, <u> </u>	opui (iiioi			- ''`	ctiaria i	riyarolog	, y 1 103011t:	103	
Describe Red	corded Data (stre	am gauge, moni	toring well	, aerial ph	otos, pre	evious ins	pections	s), if ava	ailable:			
Remarks:												
Sample poin	nt associated wit	h Wetland 2 bo	oundary.									

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	_ City/County:		Dubuque County	Sampling Da	ite: 8.24.21		
			State: IA	· -			
•	Section, Township, Range: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range 2 east						
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression	_	•	-				
Slope (%): 1-2 Lat: 42.536691							
	9						
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y				_			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant					× N	n	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	•		eded, explain any answe				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showin						s, etc.	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal average	- withi	e Sampled in a Wetlar	nd? Yes X	<u>`</u> Νο			
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Absolut	e Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test work	rahaati			
	er Species?	Status	Number of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,	pecies	2	(A)	
2			Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra		2	(B)	
4.			Percent of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW,		100.00	(A/B)	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)	= Total Cov	er	Prevalence Index wor	ksheet:			
1			Total % Cover of:	<u>Mu</u>	ultiply by:	_	
2			OBL species5			_	
3			FACW species 65			_	
4			FAC species0				
5			FACU species 0	x 4 = _ x 5 = _		_	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5	= Total Cov	ei	Column Totals: 70		135	— (B)	
1. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 5	Y	OBL				_ (5)	
2. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 65	Y	FACW	Prevalence Index	<u> </u>			
3			Hydrophytic Vegetation		:		
4			X Dominance Test is X Prevalence Index i				
5			Morphological Ada		vide sunnor	tina	
6			data in Remarks			ung	
8			Problematic Hydro	phytic Vegetat	ion¹ (Explai	in)	
9							
10			¹ Indicators of hydric soil be present, unless distu			nust	
	_ = Total Cov	er	, ,				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30) 12.			Hydrophytic Vegetation	- V N	_		
	= Total Cov	er	Present? Ye	s <u>X</u> No	<i></i>		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)							

SOIL Sampling Point: 9 in

Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth i	needed to docu	ment the	indicator	or confir	m the absence	e of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix			x Feature		. 2		
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u> </u>	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		Remarks
0-18	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam	
19-22	10 YR 4/1	97	10 YR 4/3	3			SiCL	Silty clay loam
				_				
-								
-		· —— —				-	<u> </u>	
		<u> </u>						
				_				
¹ Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=Re	educed Matrix, C	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand G	Grains. ² Lo	ocation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil	Indicators:						Indicator	s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso	I (A1)		Sandy	Gleyed Ma	atrix (S4)		Coas	t Prairie Redox (A16)
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5				Manganese Masses (F12)
	listic (A3)			d Matrix (S			Other	(Explain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4)			Mucky Mi	. ,			
	d Layers (A5) uck (A10)			Gleyed M ed Matrix (. ,			
	ed Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)		Dark Surfa				
	ark Surface (A12)	0 (/ (/)			urface (F7)		³ Indicator	rs of hydrophytic vegetation and
	Mucky Mineral (S1)			Depressio	, ,			nd hydrology must be present,
	ucky Peat or Peat (S	3)						s disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):							
Type:			_					
Depth (in	nches):		<u></u>				Hydric So	il Present? Yes X No
Remarks:								
HYDROLC	OGY							
Wetland Hy	drology Indicators:							
Primary Indi	cators (minimum of c	ne is required	; check all that a	oply)			Second	lary Indicators (minimum of two required)
X Surface	Water (A1)		Water-Sta	ined Leav	es (B9)		Su	rface Soil Cracks (B6)
High W	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa	auna (B13	5)		Dra	ainage Patterns (B10)
X Saturati	ion (A3)		True Aqua	atic Plants	(B14)		Dry	y-Season Water Table (C2)
Water N	Лarks (В1)		Hydrogen	Sulfide O	dor (C1)		Cra	ayfish Burrows (C8)
Sedime	nt Deposits (B2)		Oxidized I	Rhizosphe	res on Liv	ing Roots	s (C3) <u>X</u> Sa	turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift De	posits (B3)		Presence					unted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro			d Soils (C		omorphic Position (D2)
	posits (B5)		Thin Muck		` '		X FA	C-Neutral Test (D5)
	ion Visible on Aerial I	0 , , ,	Gauge or					
	y Vegetated Concave	e Surface (B8)	Other (Ex	plain in Re	emarks)			
Field Obser		.,			0			
Surface Wa			Depth (in			-		
Water Table			Depth (in			_		
Saturation F		es X No	Depth (in	iches):	0	_ Wet	land Hydrolog	gy Present? Yes X No
(includes ca	pillary fringe) ecorded Data (stream	gauge monite	oring well aerial	nhotos ni	evious ins	nections)	if available:	
Describe 140	oorded Data (otream	gaago, momo	oring well, derial	priotos, pr	CVIOGO IIIO	podiono	, ii avaliabio.	
Remarks:								
rtomanto.								
Sample poi	int associated with \	Wetland 3 bou	ındary.					

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/Co	ounty:	Dubuque/	Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.24.21				
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board	-	-		State: IA Sampling Point: 9 out				
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand		Section, Township, Range: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range 2 east						
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope								
Slope (%): 1-3 Lat: 42.536650								
	_							
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of								
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significan								
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally								
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing				eded, explain any answers in Remarks.) ocations, transects, important features, etc.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes NoX		Is the	Sampled	Area				
Hydric Soil Present? Yes NoX			n a Wetlan					
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X	_							
Remarks:								
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal aver	age prec	ipitatio	on 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.				
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.								
	te Domi er Spec	ies?	Status	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:1 (A)				
2.				Total Number of Dominant				
3				Species Across All Strata: (B)				
4.				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:50.00 (A/B)				
	= Tota		er					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)				Prevalence Index worksheet:				
1								
2				OBL species 1 x 1 = 1				
3				FACW species x 2 = 90 FAC species x 3 = 0				
4				FACU species 65 x 4 = 260				
5	— —— = Tota			UPL species 0 x 5 = 0				
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5)	1018	ai Cove	žI	Column Totals: 111 (A) 351 (B)				
1. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 1			OBL	(-)				
2. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 45	Y	<u> </u>	FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A =3.16				
3. Canadian goldenrod (Solidago canadensis) 40	Y		FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:				
4. Bird's-Foot-Trefoil (Lotus corniculatus) 10	N		FACU	Dominance Test is >50%				
5. Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) 15		-	FACU	 Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting 				
6				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)				
7				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)				
8								
9				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.				
	= Tota	al Cove	er	, ,				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)				Hydrophytic				
1				Vegetation				
2	— —— = Tota	al Cove	er	Present?				
Description (to describe)	1016	5576						
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)								

SOIL Sampling Point: 9 out

Depth	cription: (Descri Matri		th needed to document the Redox Featur		ominin the ab	sence of	mulcators.)	
(inches)	Color (moist		Color (moist) %		oc² Text	ture	Remark	8
0-10	10 YR 2/1	100			Silt le	oam		
10-18	10 YR 3/2	100			SiC	CL S	silty clay loam	
10 10	10 111 0/2						mry olay loam	
	-							
¹Type: C=C	oncentration, D=I	Depletion, RM	=Reduced Matrix, CS=Cover	ed or Coated Sa	and Grains.	² Locati	ion: PL=Pore Lining	M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil	Indicators:				Indi	cators fo	r Problematic Hydr	ic Soils³:
Histosol	(A1)		Sandy Gleyed N	latrix (S4)		Coast Pra	airie Redox (A16)	
Histic E	pipedon (A2)		Sandy Redox (S				ganese Masses (F12	2)
	istic (A3)		Stripped Matrix			Other (Ex	plain in Remarks)	
	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky M	. ,				
	d Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleyed N					
	uck (A10) d Below Dark Sui	face (A11)	Depleted Matrix Redox Dark Sur					
	ark Surface (A12)		Nedox Bark Sur		³ Inc	dicators of	hydrophytic vegetat	ion and
	Mucky Mineral (S		Redox Depressi				ydrology must be pre	
	ucky Peat or Peat	,	'	(- /			sturbed or problemat	
Restrictive	Layer (if observe	ed):						
Type:								
Depth (in	ches):				Hydr	ic Soil Pr	esent? Yes	No <u>×</u> _
Remarks:					I			
HYDROLO	drology Indicate	ore:						
_			red; check all that apply)		9	econdary	Indicators (minimum	of two required)
	Water (A1)	oi one is requ	Water-Stained Lea	was (RO)			e Soil Cracks (B6)	or two required)
_	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fauna (B1		_		ge Patterns (B10)	
X Saturati			True Aquatic Plant	,	_		eason Water Table (0	:2)
	farks (B1)		Hydrogen Sulfide (_		sh Burrows (C8)	<i>z</i> =/
	nt Deposits (B2)		Oxidized Rhizosph		Roots (C3)	-	tion Visible on Aerial	Imagery (C9)
	posits (B3)		Presence of Reduce	_			d or Stressed Plants	
	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Reduc				orphic Position (D2)	. ,
Iron Dep			Thin Muck Surface		. ,		eutral Test (D5)	
	on Visible on Aer	ial Imagery (B						
Sparsel	y Vegetated Cond	cave Surface (B8) Other (Explain in F	Remarks)				
Field Obser	vations:							
Surface Wat	ter Present?	Yes	No X Depth (inches): _	NA				
Water Table	Present?	Yes	No X Depth (inches): _	NA				
Saturation P		Yes X	No Depth (inches): _	12	Wetland Hy	drology P	resent? Yes	No <u>×</u> _
Describe Re	pillary fringe) corded Data (stre	am gauge m	onitoring well, aerial photos, p	revious inspecti	ions) if availa	ıble:		
200011001100	23,404 2466 (3116	gaage, III		371040 1110000	, ii avalla			
Remarks:								
Sample poi	nt associated wi	th Wetland 3	boundary.					
Jampio poi	accordated W	Troduid 0						

Reset Form

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/County: Dubuque	e/Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.24.21				
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board		State: IA Sampling Point: 10 in				
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand						
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression						
Slope (%): 1-2 Lat: 42.535271						
Soil Map Unit Name: Dorchester silt loam, 0-2 percent slopes						
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y						
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly						
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally pr		eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing						
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal avera	within a Wetla	nd? Yes <u>X</u> No				
	go prodipitation 0.00 i					
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.	e Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:				
	r Species? Status	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:1 (A)				
2		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:1 (B)				
4.		Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00 (A/B)				
	_ = Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)		Prevalence Index worksheet:				
1		OBL species x 1 = 2				
2		FACW species x 2 = 140				
3		FAC species x 3 = 0				
5		FACU species x 4 = 0				
<u> </u>	= Total Cover	UPL species x 5 = 0				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		Column Totals: 72 (A) 142 (B)				
Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 2	OBL	.				
2. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 70	Y FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A =1.97				
3		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:				
4		X Dominance Test is >50%				
5		X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹				
6		Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)				
7		Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)				
8		- Troblematio Tryanophytic Vogetation (Explain)				
9		¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must				
10	= Total Cover	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30)	_ = Total Cover					
1		Hydrophytic				
2.		Vegetation				
	_ = Total Cover	100 77 100				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)						

SOIL Sampling Point: 10 in

Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth r	needed to docu	ment the	indicator	or confir	m the absence	e of indicators.)			
Depth	Matrix			x Feature	-	. 2					
(inches)	Color (moist)		Color (moist)	%	Type'	Loc ²		Remarks			
0-16	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam				
16-20	10 YR 4/1	96	10 YR 4/3	4			SiCL	Silty clay loam			
							· -				
							-				
		· — —		-	·		· -	· ———			
					·						
	oncentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=Re	educed Matrix, C	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand G		ocation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.			
Hydric Soil					(0.1)			s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :			
Histoso				Gleyed Ma Redox (S5				t Prairie Redox (A16) Manganese Masses (F12)			
	pipedon (A2) istic (A3)			d Matrix (S				r (Explain in Remarks)			
	en Sulfide (A4)			Mucky Mi			0.1101	(Explain in Remarks)			
	d Layers (A5)			Gleyed M	, ,						
	uck (A10)		Deplete	ed Matrix (F3)						
	d Below Dark Surface	e (A11)	Redox	Dark Surfa	ace (F6)						
	ark Surface (A12)				ırface (F7)			rs of hydrophytic vegetation and			
	Mucky Mineral (S1)	2)	Redox	Depressio	ns (F8)			nd hydrology must be present,			
	ucky Peat or Peat (S3 Layer (if observed):						unies	s disturbed or problematic.			
_											
Type:	vohoo):		_				Hudria Sai	il Bracent? Vec Y No			
Remarks:	iches):		_				Hydric Soi	il Present? Yes X No			
HYDROLO	GY										
Wetland Hy	drology Indicators:										
Primary Indi	cators (minimum of o	ne is required:	; check all that ap	oply)			Second	dary Indicators (minimum of two required)			
X Surface	` '		Water-Sta		, ,		Su	rface Soil Cracks (B6)			
High Wa	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa	auna (B13)		Drainage Patterns (B10)				
X Saturati	` '		True Aqua				Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
Water N			Hydrogen		, ,		Crayfish Burrows (C8)				
	nt Deposits (B2)		Oxidized F			-		turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)			
	posits (B3)		Presence					unted or Stressed Plants (D1)			
_	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro			Solls (C		omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)			
	posits (B5) ion Visible on Aerial I	magany (P7)	Thin Muck		• •		<u> </u>	C-Neutral Test (D5)			
·——	y Vegetated Concave	0, , ,	Gauge or Other (Ex								
Field Obser	, ,	Surface (Do)	Other (EX	piaiii iii ixe	iliaiks)						
Surface Wat		es X No	Depth (in	ches).	4						
Water Table			Depth (in			_					
Saturation F			Depth (in			- Wet	land Hydrolog	gy Present? Yes X No			
(includes ca	pillary fringe)							gy 1 163 ent : 163 <u>//</u> 110			
Describe Re	ecorded Data (stream	gauge, monito	oring well, aerial	photos, pr	evious ins	pections)	, if available:				
Remarks:											
Sample noi	nt associated with \	Netland 3 hou	ındarv.								
2	accounted will t										

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	_ City/C	ounty:	Dubuque/	Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.24.21
	_	-		State: IA Sampling Point: 10 out
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Sectio	n, To	wnship, Rar	nge: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range 2 east
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope			•	
Slope (%): 1-2 Lat: 42.535302				
	_			
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	-			Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	oroblema	tic?	(If ne	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing			g point lo	ocations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No _X		le th	e Sampled	Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes NoX	_		in a Wetlan	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X	_			
Remarks:				
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal average	age prec	ipitat	ion 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.				
			Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:30) % Coverage 1			Status	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:1 (A)
2				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
4				
5				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:50.00 (A/B)
Ouritima (Obserts Obserts on AF	= Tota	al Cov	er er	Prevalence Index worksheet:
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
1				OBL species1 x 1 =1
3				FACW species 40 x 2 = 80
4				FAC species 10 x 3 = 30
5.				FACU species45 x 4 =180
	= Tota			UPL species0 x 5 =0
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5			0.01	Column Totals: <u>96</u> (A) <u>291</u> (B)
1. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 1			OBL	Prevalence Index = B/A =3.03
2. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 40 3. Canadian goldenrod (Solidago canadensis) 35			FACU FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4. Rough cockleburr (Xanthium strumarium) 10			FAC	Dominance Test is >50%
5. Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca) 10	<u> </u>		FACU	Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
6				Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
7.				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
8.				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
9				
10				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
	= Tota	al Cov	er er	,
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30)				Hydrophytic
1				Vegetation
2		al Cov	/er	Present? Yes NoX
			*	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				

SOIL Sampling Point: 10 out

Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth i	needed to docu	ment the	indicator	or confir	m the absence	e of indicators.)			
Depth	Matrix			x Feature	- 4	. 2	<u> </u>				
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u> </u>	Color (moist)	%	Type'	Loc ²		Remarks			
0-12	10 YR 2/1	100					Silt loam				
12-20	10 YR 3/2	99	10 YR 4/3	1			SiCL	Silty clay loam			
				_			-				
	-						-				
-				-							
							- ·				
				_			_				
¹ Type: C=C	Concentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=Re	educed Matrix, C	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand G	Grains. ² Lo	ocation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.			
	Indicators:							s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :			
Histoso	l (A1)		Sandy	Gleyed Ma	atrix (S4)		Coast	t Prairie Redox (A16)			
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5				Manganese Masses (F12)			
	listic (A3)			d Matrix (S			Other	(Explain in Remarks)			
	en Sulfide (A4)			Mucky Mi	. ,						
	ed Layers (A5)		-	Gleyed M							
	uck (A10) ed Below Dark Surfac	o (Δ11)		ed Matrix (Dark Surfa							
	oark Surface (A12)	e (ATT)			urface (F7)		³ Indicator	s of hydrophytic vegetation and			
l ——	Mucky Mineral (S1)			Depressio	, ,			nd hydrology must be present,			
	ucky Peat or Peat (S	3)	<u>—</u>	•	(- /			s disturbed or problematic.			
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):	!									
Type:			_								
Depth (ir	nches):		_				Hydric Soi	il Present? Yes No _X_			
Remarks:							I				
HYDROLO	OGY										
Wetland Hy	drology Indicators:										
Primary Ind	icators (minimum of c	ne is required	; check all that ap	oply)			Second	dary Indicators (minimum of two required)			
Surface	Water (A1)		Water-Sta	ined Leav	es (B9)		Sui	rface Soil Cracks (B6)			
High W	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa	auna (B13)		Dra	ainage Patterns (B10)			
X Saturat	ion (A3)		True Aqua	atic Plants	(B14)		Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
Water N	Marks (B1)		Hydrogen	Sulfide O	dor (C1)		Cra	ayfish Burrows (C8)			
Sedime	ent Deposits (B2)		Oxidized I	Rhizosphe	res on Liv	ing Roots	s (C3) Sat	turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)			
Drift De	eposits (B3)		Presence	of Reduce	ed Iron (C4	!)	Stu	unted or Stressed Plants (D1)			
Algal M	lat or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro	n Reduct	on in Tille	d Soils (C	C6) Ge	omorphic Position (D2)			
Iron De	posits (B5)		Thin Muck	Surface	(C7)		FA	C-Neutral Test (D5)			
Inundat	tion Visible on Aerial l	magery (B7)	Gauge or	Well Data	(D9)						
Sparse	ly Vegetated Concave	e Surface (B8)	Other (Ex	plain in Re	emarks)						
Field Obse	rvations:										
Surface Wa	ter Present? Y	es No	X Depth (in	ches):	NA						
Water Table	e Present? Y	es No	X Depth (in	ches):	NA						
Saturation F	Present? Y	es X No	Depth (in	ches):	10	Wet	tland Hydrolog	gy Present? Yes No X			
(includes ca	pillary fringe)										
Describe Re	ecorded Data (stream	gauge, monito	oring well, aerial	photos, pr	evious ins	pections)), if available:				
Remarks:											
Sample po	int associated with \	Netland 3 bou	undary.								
,			,								

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/Cou	nty: Dubuque/	Dubuque County S	Sampling Date: 8.25.21
	-	-	State: IA S	
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand				· -
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope			_	
Slope (%): 0-1 Lat: 42.538205				
	_		NWI or WWI clas	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	-		eded, explain any answers	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showin			-	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? YesX No	- w	the Sampled	d? Yes X	No
		11411011 3.33 111	ches, 5.55 observed.	
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.	e Domine	ant Indicator	Dominance Test worksh	hoot:
	er Species	s? Status	Number of Dominant Spe That Are OBL, FACW, or	ecies
2			Total Number of Dominar Species Across All Strata	
4.			Percent of Dominant Spe That Are OBL, FACW, or	ecies · FAC:100.00 (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)	= Total C	Cover	Prevalence Index works	shoot:
1			Total % Cover of:	
2.			OBL species 35	
3.			FACW species 65	
4.			FAC species0	x 3 =0
5.			FACU species0	x 4 =0
	= Total C		UPL species0	x 5 =0
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5)			Column Totals:100	(A) <u>165</u> (B)
1. Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis) 15	Y	FACW	Prevalence Index =	- R/A - 1.65
2. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 50 3. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 35	<u>Y</u> Y	<u>FACW</u> OBL	Hydrophytic Vegetation	
			X Dominance Test is >	
4			X Prevalence Index is	
5				ations ¹ (Provide supporting
7				or on a separate sheet)
8.			Problematic Hydroph	nytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
9				
10			¹ Indicators of hydric soil a be present, unless disturb	and wetland hydrology must bed or problematic.
	= Total C	Cover		
1			Hydrophytic	
2.			Vegetation Present? Yes	X No
	= Total C	Cover	11300	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)			<u> </u>	
, ,				

SOIL Sampling Point: 11 in

	cription: (Describe	to the depth n				or confi	rm the abs	sence	of indicators.)
Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redo	ox Feature %	s Type ¹	Loc ²	– Textu	uro	Remarks
(inches)			Color (moist)		Туре	LOC			
0-18	10 YR 5/1	100		_			Silt loa	am	few roots/organic matter
-									
-		 			. ——				
				_					
							_		
¹ Type: C=C	Concentration, D=Dep	oletion, RM=Red	duced Matrix, C	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand	Grains.	² Loc	cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil	Indicators:						Indic	ators	for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso	l (A1)		Sandy	Gleyed Ma	atrix (S4)		(Coast	Prairie Redox (A16)
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5					anganese Masses (F12)
	listic (A3)			d Matrix (S	,		(Other	(Explain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4)			Mucky Mir					
	d Layers (A5)			Gleyed Ma					
2 cm M	, ,	- (0.4.4)	X Deplete	•	,				
-	ed Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)		Dark Surfa	. ,		3 m di	iootoro	s of hydrophytic vegetation and
	Park Surface (A12) Mucky Mineral (S1)			ed Dark Su Depressio)			d hydrology must be present,
	ucky Peat or Peat (S	3)	Redox	Depressio	113 (1 0)				disturbed or problematic.
	Layer (if observed):	,							a alcuared or progression.
_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
· · ·	nches):		_				Hydrid	c Soil	Present? Yes X No
Remarks:			-				Hydric	C JUII	riesent: res X No
HYDROLC									
_	drology Indicators:								
Primary Indi	icators (minimum of c	ne is required;					<u>Se</u>	econda	ary Indicators (minimum of two required)
	Water (A1)		Water-Sta		` '			_	face Soil Cracks (B6)
	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa						inage Patterns (B10)
X Saturati			True Aqua					-	-Season Water Table (C2)
	Marks (B1)		Hydrogen		, ,				yfish Burrows (C8)
	ent Deposits (B2)		Oxidized I			-	ts (C3) X		uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	posits (B3)		Presence						nted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro			d Soils (0			omorphic Position (D2)
	posits (B5)	. (5-)	Thin Muck		,			· FAC	C-Neutral Test (D5)
	ion Visible on Aerial		Gauge or						
	ly Vegetated Concave	e Surface (B8)	Other (Ex	plain in Re	emarks)				
Field Obser			V						
			X Depth (in						
Water Table			Depth (in			_			
Saturation F		es X No	Depth (in	iches):	2	We	etland Hyd	lrolog	y Present? Yes <u>X</u> No
Describe Re	ipillary fringe) ecorded Data (stream	gauge monito	ring well aerial	photos pr	evious ins	pections	s) if availab	ole:	
D cooring 1 to	soorada Bata (dirdani	i gaago, momo	ing won, aonar	priotoo, pr	011000 1110	poduono), ii avallas	510.	
Remarks:									
Sample noi	int associated with	Wetland 4 hou	ndarv.						
pio poi	accoolated with	7 800							

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/County: _	Dubuque/I	Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.25.21
			State: IA Sampling Point: 11 out
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand			· -
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope toe			
Slope (%): 0-1% Lat: 42.538270			
	2011g		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significan			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing			eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
Attach site map shown		pointie	roadions, transcoto, important roadaros, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No		Sampled	Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No _X	within	a Wetlan	d? Yes No <u>X</u>
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X Remarks:	_		
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal aver	age precipitation	n 3.95 ind	ches, 5.53 observed.
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.			
	te Dominant In	dicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size:30) <u>% Cov</u>	er Species?	Status_	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:4 (A)
2.			Total Number of Dominant
3			Species Across All Strata:4 (B)
4			Percent of Dominant Species
5			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)	= Total Cover		Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. American box elder (Acer negundo) 5	Y	FAC	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
2			OBL species10 x 1 =10
3			FACW species 95 x 2 = 190
4			FAC species5 x 3 =15
5.			FACU species0 x 4 =0
5	= Total Cover		UPL species0 x 5 =0
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5			Column Totals:110 (A)215 (B)
1. Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis) 20		FACW	Decidence Index = D/A = 105
2. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 10 3. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 75	<u>Y</u>	OBL	Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.95 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
		FACW	X Dominance Test is >50%
4			X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
5			Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
7			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
8.			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
9.			
10			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
	= Total Cover		
1			Hydrophytic
2.			Vegetation
	= Total Cover		Present? Yes X No
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)			
Tremaine. (molado prioto hambors noto of on a separate sileet.)			

SOIL Sampling Point: 11 out

	cription: (Describ					or confirm	the absence	e of indicators.)
Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	ox Feature %	s Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
(inches)	-		Color (Illoist)		Туре	LUC		
0-18	10 YR 3/2	100			· ——		Silt loam	slightly moist
	-			_			-	
¹ Type: C=C	oncentration, D=D	enletion RM=R	Peduced Matrix (S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand Gr	rains ² l c	ocation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil		opionom, ravi	toddood Matrix, C	70 001010	a or ooaro	u cana ci		s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso	I (A1)		Sandy	Gleyed Ma	atrix (S4)			t Prairie Redox (A16)
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5				Manganese Masses (F12)
	istic (A3)			ed Matrix (S				(Explain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4)			Mucky Mir				,
Stratifie	d Layers (A5)		Loamy	Gleyed Ma	atrix (F2)			
2 cm M	uck (A10)		Deplet	ed Matrix (F3)			
	d Below Dark Surf	ace (A11)		Dark Surfa				
	ark Surface (A12)			ed Dark Su				rs of hydrophytic vegetation and
	Mucky Mineral (S1)		Redox	Depressio	ns (F8)			nd hydrology must be present,
	ucky Peat or Peat						unles	s disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive	Layer (if observe	d):						
Depth (in	ches):						Hydric Soi	il Present? Yes No X
Remarks:							•	
HYDROLO	GY							
Wetland Hy	drology Indicator	s:						
Primary Indi	cators (minimum o	f one is required	d; check all that a	apply)			Second	dary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Surface	Water (A1)		Water-St	ained Leav	es (B9)		Su	rface Soil Cracks (B6)
High Wa	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic F	auna (B13)		Dra	ainage Patterns (B10)
Saturati	on (A3)		True Aqu	ıatic Plants	(B14)		Dry	y-Season Water Table (C2)
Water N	/larks (B1)		Hydroge	n Sulfide O	dor (C1)		Cra	ayfish Burrows (C8)
Sedime	nt Deposits (B2)		Oxidized	Rhizosphe	res on Liv	ing Roots	(C3) Sa	turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift De	posits (B3)		Presence	e of Reduce	ed Iron (C4	!)	Stu	unted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal M	at or Crust (B4)		Recent I	on Reducti	on in Tille	d Soils (C6	6) Ge	eomorphic Position (D2)
Iron De	posits (B5)		Thin Mud	k Surface ((C7)		<u>×</u> FA	C-Neutral Test (D5)
Inundat	ion Visible on Aeria	al Imagery (B7)	Gauge o	r Well Data	(D9)			
Sparsel	y Vegetated Conc	ave Surface (B8	B) Other (E:	xplain in Re	emarks)			
Field Obser	vations:							
Surface Wat	ter Present?	Yes No	o <u>X</u> Depth (i	nches):	NA	_		
Water Table	Present?	Yes No	o <u>X</u> Depth (i	nches):	NA	_		
Saturation F		Yes No	Depth (i	nches):	NA	Wetla	and Hydrolog	gy Present? Yes No _X
(includes ca	pillary fringe)	m gallag	itoring wall ===	I nhoto-	ovicus != :	nooties=\	if available:	
Describe Re	ecorded Data (strea	am gauge, mon	itoring well, aeria	i priotos, pr	evious ins	pections),	ii avallable:	
Remarks:								
randina.								
Commiste	nt appoplated side	h \Matland 4 !	dom.					
Sample poi	nt associated wit	n vvetland 4 bo	oundary.					

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/Count	y: Dubuque/	Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.25.21					
•			State: IA Sampling Point: 12 in					
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Section, To	Section, Township, Range: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range 2 east						
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression		Local relief	(concave, convex, none): concave					
Slope (%): <u>0-2</u> Lat: <u>42.537237</u>								
	_							
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of								
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significan	-		Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally			eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)					
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing			ocations, transects, important features, etc.					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No	— with	he Sampled hin a Wetlar						
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal aver	age precipita	ation 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.					
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.								
	ute Dominan ver Species?	Status	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:3 (A)					
2			Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:3 (B)					
4. 5.			Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:100.00 (A/B)					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	= 10tal 00	, vei	Prevalence Index worksheet:					
1. Black willow (Salix nigra) 10	Y	OBL	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:					
2			OBL species65 x 1 =65					
3			FACW species 40 x 2 = 80					
4			FAC species 0 x 3 = 0 FACU species 0 x 4 = 0					
5			UPL species 0 x 5 = 0					
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5)	= 10tal C0	ovei	Column Totals: 105 (A) 145 (B)					
1. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 40	Y	FACW						
2. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 50	Y	OBL	Prevalence Index = B/A =1.38					
3. Broadleaf arowhead (Sagittaria latifolia) 5	N	OBL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:					
4			X Dominance Test is >50% X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹					
5			A Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting)					
6			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)					
7			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)					
8								
10			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.					
	= Total Co	over	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:			Hydrophytic Vegetation					
	T	over	Present?					
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)			1					

SOIL Sampling Point: 12 in

Profile Des	cription: (Describ	e to the depth i				or confi	rm the absence	e of indicators.)			
Depth	Matrix			x Feature:		. 2		5 .			
(inches)	Color (moist)		Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		Remarks			
0-18	10 YR 5/1	100					Silt loam	many roots 0-2 inches			
	· <u>-</u>										
				_							
						-	<u> </u>				
							_				
¹ Type: C=C	Concentration, D=De	enletion RM=Re	educed Matrix C	S=Covered	d or Coate	d Sand (Grains ² Lo	ocation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.			
	Indicators:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, o					s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :			
Histoso	l (A1)		Sandv	Gleyed Ma	atrix (S4)		Coast	Prairie Redox (A16)			
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5				Manganese Masses (F12)			
	listic (A3)			d Matrix (S				(Explain in Remarks)			
Hydrog	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy	Mucky Mir	neral (F1)						
Stratifie	d Layers (A5)			Gleyed Ma							
	uck (A10)			ed Matrix (I	,						
	ed Below Dark Surfa	ace (A11)		Dark Surfa	. ,		2				
	ark Surface (A12)			ed Dark Su				s of hydrophytic vegetation and			
	Mucky Mineral (S1)		Redox	Depression	ns (F8)			nd hydrology must be present,			
	ucky Peat or Peat (Layer (if observed						unies	s disturbed or problematic.			
			_								
	nches):		<u> </u>				Hydric Soi	I Present? Yes X No No			
Remarks:											
HYDROLO)GV										
	drology Indicator	e.									
_	icators (minimum of		chock all that a	oply)			Second	ary Indicators (minimum of two required)			
-	· Water (A1)	one is required			oo (DO)			•			
	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic F	ined Leav	` '			rface Soil Cracks (B6)			
							Drainage Patterns (B10)				
X Saturat	` '		X True Aqua		,		Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
	Marks (B1)		Hydrogen			: D4		ayfish Burrows (C8)			
	ent Deposits (B2)			Rhizosphe		-	· /	turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)			
·	eposits (B3)			of Reduce on Reducti	,	,		inted or Stressed Plants (D1)			
_	at or Crust (B4)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			u Solis (C	· —	omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)			
Iron De	posits (ธ5) ion Visible on Aeria	I Imagany (P7)	Thin Muck				<u> </u>	C-Neutral Test (D5)			
			Gauge or								
Field Obse	ly Vegetated Conca	ive Surface (Bo)	Other (Ex	piain in Ke	emarks)						
		V Y N.	Don'th (in	-1>	0.5						
			Depth (in			-					
Water Table			Depth (in			-					
	Present? pillary fringe) ecorded Data (strea		Depth (in					gy Present? Yes X No			
	`	<i>v v</i>	,								
Remarks:											
Sample poi	int associated with	n Wetland 4 bou	undary.								
			<u>, </u>								

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	_ City/Cou	nty: Dubuque/	Dubuque County	Sampling Da	ate: 8.25.21	
	-	-	State: IA			
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand						t
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope		•	-			
Slope (%): 0-1% Lat: 42.537210					Л	
	_					
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y				_		
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	-		Normal Circumstances" p		s X No	n
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	•		eded, explain any answe			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showin			•		•	s, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal average	- w	the Sampled ithin a Wetlar	nd? Yes	No	<u>×</u>	
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.	Di.		D T			
Tree Stratum (Plot size:30) Absolut % Cove	er Species	ant Indicator s? Status	Number of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,	pecies	1	(A)
3			Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra		1	(B)
4. 5.			Percent of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,		100.00	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	= Total (Jover	Prevalence Index wor	ksheet:		
1			Total % Cover of:	<u>Mı</u>	ultiply by:	_
2			OBL species0			_
3			FACW species 97			
4			FAC species0			
5			FACU species0		-	_
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5)	= Total (Cover		x 5 =		— (D)
1. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 95	Υ	FACW	Column Totals: 9	<u>/</u> (A)	194	_ (B)
Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis) 2	N	FACW	Prevalence Index	= B/A =	2.00	_
3			Hydrophytic Vegetation	on Indicators	:	
4			X Dominance Test is			
5			X Prevalence Index i			
6			Morphological Ada data in Remark			ting
7			Problematic Hydro		,	in)
8			r roblematic riyuro	priytic vegeta	tion (Explai	111)
9			¹ Indicators of hydric soi	il and wetland	hvdrology r	must
10			be present, unless distu			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	= Total (
1	= Total (Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Ye	s <u>X</u> N	o	
Demanta, (Include photo graph are horse and a second						
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)						

SOIL Sampling Point: 12 out

	cription: (Describe	e to the depth				or confir	rm the absen	ce of indicators.)			
Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	<u></u> %	Color (moist)	ox Feature %	S Type ¹	Loc ²	- Texture	Remarks			
0-18		100	Color (IIIolst)		Турс	LUC	Silt loam				
0-18	10 YR 3/2						Silt loam	roots top 2 inches			
							_				
				_			_	_			
	· -						_				
	· .										
				_							
¹ Type: C=C	Concentration, D=De	pletion, RM=Re	educed Matrix, C	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand (Grains. ² L	Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.			
Hydric Soil	Indicators:						Indicato	rs for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :			
Histoso	l (A1)		Sandy	Gleyed Ma	atrix (S4)		Coa	st Prairie Redox (A16)			
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5				-Manganese Masses (F12)			
	listic (A3)			d Matrix (S	,		Othe	er (Explain in Remarks)			
	en Sulfide (A4)			Mucky Mi	. ,						
	d Layers (A5)			Gleyed M							
2 cm M	, ,	(* ()		ed Matrix (
	ed Below Dark Surfa	ce (A11)		Dark Surfa	. ,		31				
	Park Surface (A12)			ed Dark Su Depressio	, ,			ors of hydrophytic vegetation and			
	Mucky Mineral (S1) ucky Peat or Peat (S	33)	Redox	Depressio	iis (Fo)			and hydrology must be present, ess disturbed or problematic.			
	Layer (if observed	,					unie	ass disturbed of problematic.			
Type:		•									
· · ·	achoo).		_				Usadria C	oil Dropont2 - Von - No - V			
Remarks:	nches):						Hydric So	oil Present? Yes No X			
·											
HYDROLO	OGY										
Wetland Hy	drology Indicators	: :									
Primary Indi	icators (minimum of	one is required	; check all that a	pply)			Secon	ndary Indicators (minimum of two required)			
	e Water (A1)			ained Leav	, ,		s	urface Soil Cracks (B6)			
High W	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic F	auna (B13)		D	rainage Patterns (B10)			
X Saturat	ion (A3)		True Aqu	atic Plants	(B14)		Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
Water N	Marks (B1)		Hydrogen	Sulfide O	dor (C1)		C	rayfish Burrows (C8)			
Sedime	ent Deposits (B2)		Oxidized	Rhizosphe	res on Liv	ing Roots	s (C3) 🔀 S	aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)			
Drift De	posits (B3)		Presence	of Reduce	ed Iron (C4	!)	S	tunted or Stressed Plants (D1)			
Algal M	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Ire	on Reducti	on in Tille	d Soils (C		Seomorphic Position (D2)			
Iron De	posits (B5)		Thin Muc	k Surface ((C7)		<u>×</u> F.	AC-Neutral Test (D5)			
Inundat	ion Visible on Aerial	Imagery (B7)	Gauge or	Well Data	(D9)						
Sparse	ly Vegetated Conca	ve Surface (B8)	Other (Ex	plain in Re	emarks)						
Field Obse	rvations:										
Surface Wa			Depth (ir	,							
Water Table	Present?	Yes X No	Depth (ir	nches):	13						
Saturation F	Present?	Yes X No	Depth (ir	nches):	4	We	tland Hydrolo	ogy Present? Yes X No No			
(includes ca	pillary fringe)						\ :£ ==: = = =.				
Describe Re	ecorded Data (stream	n gauge, monit	oring well, aerial	photos, pr	evious ins	pections), if available:				
Remarks:											
Sample no	int associated with	Wetland 4 hor	undary Wetland	hvdrolo	nv at thie	samnla i	noint is likaly	due to recent rainfall.			
Janipie pu	associated willi	. Totalia 7 DU	andary. Wellall	y ui 010(₃ , at ans ;	-umpie	Ponne io intely	and to room railian.			

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	(City/County	y: Dubuque/	Dubuque County	Sampling Date: 8.25.21
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board				State: IA	· -
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand					
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression					
Slope (%): 1-2% Lat: 42.537142		Long: <u>-90</u> .	688404	,	Datum: UTM
				NWI or WWI cl	·
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this					<u> </u>
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologys	-				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology n				eded, explain any answe	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X N	0		he Sampled	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X			hin a Wetlar		No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X N Remarks:	0				
Above average precipitation for month of August. Norr VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.		e precipita	ation 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.	
	Absolute	Dominan	t Indicator	Dominance Test work	sheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:30) 1	% Cover			Number of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW, o	l .
2				Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra	
4. 5.				Percent of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, o	
		= Total Co	over		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				Prevalence Index wor	
1				Total % Cover of: OBL species 5	
2.				FACW species 90	
3					x 3 = 0
5.				FACU species 0	
		= Total Co	over	·	x 5 =0
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)				Column Totals: 95	5 (A) <u>185</u> (B)
Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea)	50	<u>Y</u>	FACW	Daniel and a landar	D/A 1.05
Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis) Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia)	40	Y	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation	= B/A =1.95
	5	N	OBL	X Dominance Test is	
4				X Prevalence Index is	
5					ptations ¹ (Provide supporting
7				data in Remarks	s or on a separate sheet)
8.				Problematic Hydro	ohytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
9.				4	
10				Indicators of hydric soil be present, unless distu	l and wetland hydrology must urbed or problematic.
	95	= Total Co	over	,	<u> </u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30) 1				Hydrophytic Vegetation	
2					s <u>X</u> No
		= Total Co	over		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate s	sheet.)				

SOIL Sampling Point: 13 in

Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth	needed to docu	ment the i	indicator	or confir	m the absence of i	ndicators.)
Depth (in all as)	Matrix	0/		x Feature		Loc ²		Damanica
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	LOC		Remarks
0-6	10 YR 3/2	100		_		-	Silt loam	
6-24	10 YR 5/1	100		_	·	-	Silt loam	
				_				
	-							
		. — — —		-				
1- 0.0							2	DI D. III MAN
	Concentration, D=Dep Indicators:	letion, RM=Re	educed Matrix, C	S=Covered	d or Coate	d Sand C		n: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso			Sandy	Gleyed Ma	atriv (SA)			rie Redox (A16)
	Epipedon (A2)			Redox (S5				anese Masses (F12)
	listic (A3)			d Matrix (S				lain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4)			Mucky Mir				,
Stratifie	ed Layers (A5)		-	Gleyed Ma				
2 cm M	` '		× Deplete		,			
-	ed Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)		Dark Surfa	, ,		2	
	Park Surface (A12)				ırface (F7)			nydrophytic vegetation and
	Mucky Mineral (S1)	2)	Redox	Depressio	ns (F8)			drology must be present,
	ucky Peat or Peat (S: Layer (if observed):						uniess dist	urbed or problematic.
Type:	Layer (ii observeu).							
	nches):		_				Hydric Soil Pro	sent? Yes X No
Remarks:	iches).		_				nyuric Soil Fre	sent: res _ A NO
HYDROLO	OGY							
Wetland Hy	drology Indicators:							
Primary Indi	icators (minimum of o	ne is required	; check all that ap	oply)			Secondary Ir	ndicators (minimum of two required)
l —	e Water (A1)		Water-Sta		, ,			Soil Cracks (B6)
	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa					e Patterns (B10)
X Saturat			True Aqua					son Water Table (C2)
	Marks (B1)		Hydrogen		, ,			Burrows (C8)
	ent Deposits (B2)		Oxidized F			•	· ,	on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	eposits (B3)		Presence					or Stressed Plants (D1)
_	lat or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro			d Soils (C		phic Position (D2)
	posits (B5)		Thin Muck		,		FAC-Ne	utral Test (D5)
	tion Visible on Aerial I		Gauge or					
Field Obse	ly Vegetated Concave	e Surrace (B8)	Other (Ex	piain in Re	emarks)	1		
		aa Na	Y Danish (in	-h \.	NA			
			X_ Depth (in			-		
Water Table			Depth (in			- . <u>.</u> .		
Saturation F	Present?	es X No	Depth (in	iches):	6	_ We	tland Hydrology Pr	esent? Yes X No No
Describe Re	ecorded Data (stream	gauge, monit	oring well, aerial	photos, pr	evious ins	pections), if available:	
Remarks:								
Sample po	int associated with \	Wetland 6 an	d 7 boundary.					

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/County	Dubuque/	/Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.25.21			
		State: IA Sampling Point: 13 out				
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Section, To	wnship, Ra	nge: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range 2 east			
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope toe		_ocal relief	(concave, convex, none): none			
Slope (%): 0-1% Lat: 42.537068						
	_ 0					
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of						
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	-		'Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p			eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing						
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No	la 4h	- Camania d				
Hydric Soil Present? Yes NoX	with	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes NoX				
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _X		iii a vvetiai	163160			
Remarks:						
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal average	age precipitat	ion 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.			
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.						
	te Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:			
	er Species? Y		Number of Dominant Species			
			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:4 (A)			
2			Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)			
4.						
5			Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80.00 (A/B)			
	= Total Cov	ver				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)	V	FAC	Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by:			
1. European buckthorn (Rhamnus cathartica) 20						
2			FACW species 15 x 2 = 30			
3			FAC species x 2 84			
5			FACU species15 x 4 =60			
20	= Total Cov	ver	UPL species 0 x 5 = 0			
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)			Column Totals:58 (A)174 (B)			
1. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 5	Y	FACW	5 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
2. Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis) 10	Y	FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.00			
3			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:			
4			X Dominance Test is >50% X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹			
5			Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting			
6			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)			
7			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)			
9						
10			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.			
	= Total Cov	/er	be present, unless disturbed of problematic.			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30)						
Virgina creeper (Parthenocissus quinquefolia) 15	Y	FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation			
2	= Total Cov	er	Present? Yes X No			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)						

SOIL Sampling Point: 13 out

Frome Description: (Describe to the dep	th needed to document the indicator or o	commit the absence of mulcators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹ L	_oc ² Texture Remarks
0-18 10 YR 3/2 100	·	Silt loam
		
	=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated S	
Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Sandy Redox (S5)	Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
Black Histic (A3)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
Stratified Layers (A5) 2 cm Muck (A10)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox Depressions (F8)	wetland hydrology must be present,
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)	<u> </u>	unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if observed):		
Type:		
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X
Remarks:		1194110 CON 1 100CH 1 100 100
Nemarks.		
1		
HYDROLOGY		
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	ired: check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)Drainage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)Aquatic Fauna (B13)True Aquatic Plants (B14)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)Drainage Patterns (B10)Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)Aquatic Fauna (B13)True Aquatic Plants (B14)Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)Drainage Patterns (B10)Dry-Season Water Table (C2)Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living 	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required in Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) 	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) — Surface Water (A1) — High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) — Water Marks (B1) — Sediment Deposits (B2) — Drift Deposits (B3) — Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Sc	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled States	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requirum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations:	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Solution Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) B8) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Si Thin Muck Surface (C7) 7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) B8) Other (Explain in Remarks) No X Depth (inches): NA	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Water Table Present?	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) B8) Other (Explain in Remarks) No X Depth (inches): NA No X Depth (inches): NA	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required of the surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes X	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Some Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) No X Depth (inches): NA	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes X (includes capillary fringe)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) B8) Other (Explain in Remarks) No X Depth (inches): NA No Depth (inches): NA	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes NoX
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required of the surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes X	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) B8) Other (Explain in Remarks) No X Depth (inches): NA No Depth (inches): NA	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes NoX
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required of the surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, more	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) B8) Other (Explain in Remarks) No X Depth (inches): NA No Depth (inches): NA	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes NoX
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) B8) Other (Explain in Remarks) No X Depth (inches): NA No Depth (inches): NA	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes NoX
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required of the surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, more	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) B8) Other (Explain in Remarks) No X Depth (inches): NA No Depth (inches): NA	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes NoX
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required of the surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, more	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled States (C7) 7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) B8) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): NA No Depth (inches): NA No Depth (inches): 12 onitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspect	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes NoX
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required of the surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes X (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, model)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled States (C7) 7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) B8) Other (Explain in Remarks) No Depth (inches): NA No Depth (inches): NA No Depth (inches): 12 onitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspect	Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Roots (C3) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) oils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2) X FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes NoX

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	_ City/County	r: Dubuque/	Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.25.21
			State: IA Sampling Point: 14 in
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Section, To	wnship, Ra	nge: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range 2 east
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression		Local relief	(concave, convex, none): concave
Slope (%): 1-2% Lat: 42.536760			
	_		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant			Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p			eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing			
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No Remarks: No	- with	ne Sampled nin a Wetlar	
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal average	age precipita	tion 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.			
	te Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:
	er Species?		Number of Dominant Species
	Y		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:5 (A)
2			Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)
4			Percent of Dominant Species
5			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:100.00 (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)	= Total Co	ver	Prevalence Index worksheet:
	Y	FAC	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
	Υ		OBL species10 x 1 =10
3			FACW species70 x 2 =140
4			FAC species35 x 3 =105
5			FACU species0 x 4 =0
35	= Total Co	ver	UPL species0 x 5 =0
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5) 1. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 50	Υ	FACW	Column Totals:115 (A)255 (B)
Need carrary grass (Frialaris artifullifacea) Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis) 5	' N	FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A =2.22
3 Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 10	<u></u> N	OBL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4			X Dominance Test is >50%
5			X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
6.			Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
7			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
8			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
9			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
10			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
	= Total Co	ver	
	Υ	FACW	Hydrophytic
2			Vegetation Present? YesX No
10	= Total Co	ver	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)			

SOIL Sampling Point: 14 in

Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth n	eeded to docur	nent the i	ndicator	or confi	rm the absence of i	ndicators.)
Depth	Matrix			x Feature		. ?		
(inches)	Color (moist)		Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	_Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10 YR 3/2	100					Silt loam	
5-18	10 YR 5/1	100					Silt loam	
						-		
								<u> </u>
								
	concentration, D=Depl	etion, RM=Re	duced Matrix, CS	S=Covered	d or Coate	d Sand (n: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil					(0.1)			Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso				Gleyed Ma Redox (S5				rie Redox (A16) anese Masses (F12)
	pipedon (A2) istic (A3)			tedox (SS d Matrix (S				olain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4)			Mucky Mir	,		Outer (Exp	nam m Kemarke)
	d Layers (A5)			Gleyed Ma	. ,			
	uck (A10)			d Matrix (I				
Deplete	d Below Dark Surface	e (A11)	Redox [Dark Surfa	ace (F6)			
	ark Surface (A12)				ırface (F7)			nydrophytic vegetation and
	Mucky Mineral (S1)		Redox [Depressio	ns (F8)			drology must be present,
	ucky Peat or Peat (S3 Layer (if observed):	5)					unless dist	rurbed or problematic.
Type:	-h \.		_				Undria Cail Bra	
Remarks:	iches):		_				Hydric Soil Pre	sent? Yes X No
HYDROLO	GY							
Wetland Hy	drology Indicators:							
Primary Indi	cators (minimum of o	ne is required;	check all that ap	ply)			Secondary I	ndicators (minimum of two required)
	Water (A1)		Water-Sta		, ,			Soil Cracks (B6)
X High Wa	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa	una (B13)		Drainag	e Patterns (B10)
X Saturati	,		True Aqua				-	ison Water Table (C2)
·	/larks (B1)		Hydrogen					Burrows (C8)
	nt Deposits (B2)		Oxidized F			-	· /	on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	posits (B3)		Presence					or Stressed Plants (D1)
_	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro			d Soils (C		rphic Position (D2)
	posits (B5)	magan, (D7)	Thin Muck				FAC-Ne	utral Test (D5)
	ion Visible on Aerial li y Vegetated Concave		Gauge or \					
Field Obser	, ,	Surface (Do)	Other (Exp	nam m Ke	emarks)			
		os X No	Depth (in	choc):	0.25			
Water Table			Depth (in					
Saturation F			Depth (in			_	tland Hydrology Pr	esent? Yes X No
(includes ca	pillary fringe)						-	esent: res X NO
Describe Re	ecorded Data (stream	gauge, monito	oring well, aerial p	ohotos, pr	evious ins	pections), if available:	
Remarks:								
Surface wa	ter may be due to re	cent rain.						

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	_ City/C	ounty:	Dubuque/	Dubuque County	Sampling [Date: 8.25.21	
	-	-		State: IA			
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Section	n, Tov	wnship, Rar	nge: Section 11, Townsh	ip 89 north,	Range 2 east	t
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression		L	ocal relief ((concave, convex, none):	concave		
Slope (%): 1-2 Lat: 42.536588							
	_						
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of							
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	-			Normal Circumstances" p		es X No	0
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	•			eded, explain any answe			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing			,			•	s, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No Remarks: Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal average	_	withi	e Sampled in a Wetlan	nd? Yes X	No		
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Absolut	t - D		La all a a face	Dominance Test work	-14-		
	er Spec	cies?	Indicator Status	Number of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,	pecies	1	(A)
3				Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra		1	(B)
4. 5.				Percent of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW,		100.00	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)	= Tota	al Cov	er	Prevalence Index wor	ksheet:		
1				Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	_
2				OBL species0			_
3				FACW species90			_
4				FAC species0			
5				FACU species 2			_
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5)	= Tota	al Cov	er		x 5 =		— (D)
1. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 85	,	Y	FACW	Column Totals: 92	<u>·</u> (A)	188	(B)
Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis) 5	1	٧	FACW	Prevalence Index	= B/A =	2.04	_
3. Canadian goldenrod (Solidago canadensis) 2	1	٧	FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation	n Indicator	's:	
4				X Dominance Test is			
5				X Prevalence Index is			
6				Morphological Ada data in Remarks			
7				Problematic Hydro		,	
8					sily ao vogo	auon (Expla	,
9				¹ Indicators of hydric soi be present, unless distu	l and wetlan urbed or pro	d hydrology r blematic.	must
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)	= Tota	al Cov	er				
1				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Ye	s X	No	
	= Tota	al Cov	er				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)							

SOIL Sampling Point: 15 in

Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth i	needed to docu	ment the	indicator	or conf	firm the a	absence	of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix			<u>ox Feature</u>	- 4	. 2	<u> </u>		
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)	%	Type'	_Loc ²		exture	Remarks
0-6	10 YR 3/2	100					Sili	t loam_	
6-18	10 YR 5/1	98	10 YR 3/4	2	C	M	Sil	t loam_	
				_					
					· ——				
					· ——				
	Concentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=Re	educed Matrix, C	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand			cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
_	Indicators:						in		for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso				Gleyed Ma			_		Prairie Redox (A16)
	pipedon (A2) listic (A3)			Redox (S5 d Matrix (S			_		anganese Masses (F12) (Explain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4)			Mucky Mi	,		_	_ Other	(Explain in Remarks)
	d Layers (A5)			Gleyed M					
	uck (A10)			ed Matrix (
Deplete	ed Below Dark Surface	e (A11)	Redox	Dark Surfa	ace (F6)				
Thick D	ark Surface (A12)		Deplete	ed Dark Su	ırface (F7)		³ l	ndicators	of hydrophytic vegetation and
	Mucky Mineral (S1)		Redox	Depressio	ns (F8)				d hydrology must be present,
	ucky Peat or Peat (S	,						unless	disturbed or problematic.
	Layer (if observed):								
Type:			_						
Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):		<u> </u>				Hy	dric Soil	Present? Yes X No No
HYDROLO	OGY								
Wetland Hy	drology Indicators:								
Primary Indi	icators (minimum of o	ne is required	; check all that a	pply)				Seconda	ary Indicators (minimum of two required)
l —	Water (A1)		Water-Sta		, ,				face Soil Cracks (B6)
	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa					Drai	inage Patterns (B10)
X Saturat	ion (A3)		True Aqua	atic Plants	(B14)			Dry-	-Season Water Table (C2)
	Marks (B1)		Hydrogen		, ,				yfish Burrows (C8)
	ent Deposits (B2)		Oxidized I			-	ots (C3)		uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	eposits (B3)		Presence						nted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro			d Soils ((C6)		omorphic Position (D2)
	posits (B5)	(- -)	Thin Muck		,			<u>×</u> FAC	C-Neutral Test (D5)
	ion Visible on Aerial I		Gauge or						
	ly Vegetated Concave	Surface (B8)	Other (Ex	plain in Re	emarks)				
Field Obser			V 5 " "		NA				
			X_ Depth (in			-			
Water Table			Depth (in			-			
Saturation F	Present?	es X No	Depth (in	iches):	4	_ W	etland H	ydrolog	y Present? Yes X No
Describe Re	ecorded Data (stream	gauge, monito	oring well, aerial	photos, pr	evious ins	pection	ns), if ava	ilable:	
Remarks:									
Sample poi	int associated with \	Vetland 7.							

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/	County:	Dubuque/	Dubuque County	Sampling D	ate: 8.25.21	
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board	-	-		State: IA			
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Sec	tion, Tov	vnship, Rar	nge: Section 11, Townsh	ip 89 north, l	Range 2 east	
			•	(concave, convex, none):			
Slope (%): <u>1-2</u> Lat: <u>42.536502</u>						M	
		_					
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time o							
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significa	-			Normal Circumstances" p		e X No	1
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally	-			eded, explain any answe			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map show							s, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X Remarks:	<u> </u>	withi	e Sampled n a Wetlan	nd? Yes	No	X_	
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal ave	rage pr	ecipitati	on 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.			
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.							
Absol			Indicator	Dominance Test work	sheet:		
,	ver Sp		Status FAC	Number of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,		2	(4)
2							(A)
3				Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra		4	(B)
4.				Percent of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW,		50.00	(A/B)
Condition (Charles Charles (Diet sines 15	<u> </u>	otal Cov	er	Prevalence Index wor	kehooti		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15) 1.				Total % Cover of:		fultiply by:	
2.				OBL species0			_
3.				· ·) x 2 =		
4.				FAC species 15			
5.				FACU species40) x 4 =	160	_
		otal Cov	er	UPL species0	x 5 =	0	_
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		V	E40\4/	Column Totals:11	5 (A)	325	_ (B)
Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) Orange iewelweed (Impatiens capensis)		N N	FACW FACW	Prevalence Index	= R/A =	2.83	
2. Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis) 5 3. Canadian goldenrod (Solidago canadensis) 20		Y	FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation			_
4			TAGO	Dominance Test is		•	
5				X Prevalence Index is			
6				Morphological Ada	ptations¹ (Pr	ovide support	ting
7.				data in Remarks		,	
8.				Problematic Hydro	ohytic Veget	ation' (Explai	n)
9				11		al la columbia accessor	4
10				¹ Indicators of hydric soi be present, unless distu			nust
80 Waadu Viira Stratum (Plat sins) 30	<u> </u>	otal Cov	er				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30) 1. Virgina Creeper (Parthenocissus quinquefolia) 20	1	Υ	FACU	Hydrophytic			
2.				Vegetation	s <u>X</u> I	No	
	<u> </u>	otal Cov	er				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)							

SOIL Sampling Point: 15 out

Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Features	3			
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10 YR 3/2	100					Silt loam	
8-18	10 YR 3/2	99	10 YR 3/4	1	С	М	SiCL	Silty clay loam
-	-							
		. ————						
¹ Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Dep	letion RM=R	educed Matrix. CS	S=Covered	or Coate	d Sand Gr	rains. ² Lo	cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil				00.0.00				s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol	(A1)		Sandy (Gleyed Ma	trix (S4)		Coast	Prairie Redox (A16)
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5)				langanese Masses (F12)
	istic (A3)			d Matrix (S				(Explain in Remarks)
Hydroge	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy	Mucky Min	eral (F1)			
	d Layers (A5)			Gleyed Ma				
	uck (A10)			d Matrix (F				
	d Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)		Dark Surfa	. ,		3	
	ark Surface (A12)			d Dark Su	. ,			s of hydrophytic vegetation and
	Mucky Mineral (S1) ucky Peat or Peat (S	3)	Redox I	Depression	1S (F8)			d hydrology must be present, s disturbed or problematic.
	Layer (if observed):						unies	s disturbed of problematic.
Type:	,	•						
,. <u>—</u>	ches):						Hydric Soi	I Present? Yes No _X_
Remarks:	Ciles).						Hydric 30i	rriesent: resNo
HYDROLO	GY							
	GY drology Indicators:							
Wetland Hy			d; check all that ap	oply)			Second	ary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Wetland Hy	drology Indicators:		d; check all that ap Water-Sta		es (B9)			ary Indicators (minimum of two required) face Soil Cracks (B6)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of c			ined Leave			Sur	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of c Water (A1) ater Table (A2)		Water-Sta	ined Leave auna (B13))		Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatio	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of c Water (A1) ater Table (A2)		Water-Sta	ined Leave auna (B13) atic Plants	(B14)		Sur Dra Dry	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatia Water M	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of c Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3)		Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua	ined Leave auna (B13) atic Plants Sulfide Od	(B14) dor (C1)	ng Roots (Sur Dra Dry Cra	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatia Water M Sedimen	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of c Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) flarks (B1)		Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen	ined Leave auna (B13) atic Plants Sulfide Od Rhizospher	(B14) dor (C1) res on Livi	-	Sur Dra Dry Cra (C3) Sat	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatia Water M Sedimer Drift Dep	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of control of contr		Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F	ined Leave auna (B13) atic Plants Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce	(B14) dor (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4)	Sur Dra Dry Cra (C3) Sat Stu	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatia Water M Sedimer Drift Dep	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of control of contr		Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence	ined Leave auna (B13) atic Plants Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reductio	(B14) dor (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tilled)	Sur Dra Dry Cra Stu Stu Ge	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatia Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of control of contr	one is required	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro	ined Leave auna (B13) atic Plants Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction	(B14) dor (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tilled)	Sur Dra Dry Cra Stu Stu Ge	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatia Water M Sedimer Drift Der Algal Ma Iron Der	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of compared to the cators) Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) Marks (B1) Int Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5)	one is required	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or	ined Leave auna (B13) atic Plants Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface (Well Data	(B14) dor (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tilled C7) (D9))	Sur Dra Dry Cra Stu Stu Ge	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatia Water M Sedimer Drift Der Algal Ma Iron Der	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of o Water (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) farks (B1) nt Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aerial of	one is required	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or	ined Leave auna (B13) atic Plants Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface (Well Data	(B14) dor (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tilled C7) (D9))	Sur Dra Dry Cra Stu Stu Ge	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatia Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Sparsely	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of control of contr	one is required Imagery (B7) e Surface (B8	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or	ined Leave auna (B13) stic Plants (Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface (U Well Data	(B14) dor (C1) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tilled C7) (D9))	Sur Dra Dry Cra Stu Stu Ge	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatia Water M Sedimer Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Sparsely	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of comparison of compa	Imagery (B7) e Surface (B8	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp	ined Leave auna (B13) stic Plants (Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce in Reduction Surface (G Well Data blain in Reduction	(B14) (B14) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tilled C7) (D9) marks))	Sur Dra Dry Cra Stu Stu Ge	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatio Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Sparsely Field Obser Surface Water Table Saturation P	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of of of other (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) flarks (B1) int Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aerial of other (A2) vegetated Concave vations: er Present? Present? Y	Imagery (B7) e Surface (B8 'es No	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp	ined Leave auna (B13) atic Plants (Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface ((Well Data blain in Red ches): ches):	(B14) (B14) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tilled C7) (D9) marks)) I Soils (C6	Sur Dra Cra Stat (C3) Stu FAG	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatia Water M Sedimer Drift Der Algal Ma Iron Der Inundati Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Water Table Saturation P (includes car	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of of of other (A1) ater Table (A2) on (A3) flarks (B1) int Deposits (B2) posits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) on Visible on Aerial of other (A2) vegetated Concave vations: er Present? Present? Y	Imagery (B7) e Surface (B8 'es No 'es No 'es No	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp	ined Leave auna (B13) atic Plants (Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface ((Well Data blain in Red ches): ches): ches):	(B14) (B14) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tillec C7) (D9) marks) NA NA 16) Soils (C6	Sur Dra Cra Stu Stu FAG	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inted or Stressed Plants (D1) Improprise Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatia Water M Sedimer Drift Der Algal Ma Iron Der Inundati Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Water Table Saturation P (includes car	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of control of contr	Imagery (B7) e Surface (B8 'es No 'es No 'es No	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp	ined Leave auna (B13) atic Plants (Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface ((Well Data blain in Red ches): ches): ches):	(B14) (B14) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tillec C7) (D9) marks) NA NA 16) Soils (C6	Sur Dra Cra Stu Stu FAG	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inted or Stressed Plants (D1) Improprise Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatia Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Water Table Saturation P (includes cap Describe Re	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of control of contr	Imagery (B7) e Surface (B8 'es No 'es No 'es No	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp	ined Leave auna (B13) atic Plants (Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface ((Well Data blain in Red ches): ches): ches):	(B14) (B14) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tillec C7) (D9) marks) NA NA 16) Soils (C6	Sur Dra Cra Stu Stu FAG	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inted or Stressed Plants (D1) Improprise Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hy Primary India Surface High Wa X Saturatia Water M Sedimen Drift Dep Algal Ma Iron Dep Inundati Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Water Table Saturation P (includes cap Describe Re	drology Indicators: cators (minimum of control of contr	Imagery (B7) e Surface (B8 'es No 'es No 'es No n gauge, monit	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp	ined Leave auna (B13) atic Plants (Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface ((Well Data blain in Red ches): ches): ches):	(B14) (B14) res on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tillec C7) (D9) marks) NA NA 16) Soils (C6	Sur Dra Cra Stu Stu FAG	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Inted or Stressed Plants (D1) Improprise Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	_ City/County:	Dubuque/	Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.25.21			
	State: <u>IA</u> Sampling Point: <u>16 in</u>					
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Section, To	wnship, Ra	nge: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range 2 east			
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression	[ocal relief	(concave, convex, none): concave			
Slope (%): 1-2% Lat: 42.537653						
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y						
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantl			Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p			eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showin						
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No Remarks: No	- withi	e Sampled in a Wetlar				
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal avera	age precipitat	ion 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.			
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.						
Absolute	te Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:			
	Species?		Number of Dominant Species			
	Y		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:5 (A)			
2			Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)			
4.						
5			Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.00 (A/B)			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)	= Total Cov	er	Prevalence Index worksheet:			
	Y	FAC	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:			
	Y		OBL species15 x 1 =15			
3			FACW species105 x 2 =210			
4			FAC species15 x 3 =45			
5			FACU species0 x 4 =0			
	= Total Cov	er	UPL species 0 x 5 = 0			
1. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 70	Υ	FACW	Column Totals:135 (A)270 (B)			
Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis) 5	N	FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A =2.00			
3.			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:			
4			X Dominance Test is >50%			
5			X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹			
6			Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting			
7			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)			
8			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)			
9			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must			
10			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30)	= Total Cov	er				
	Y	FACW	Hydrophytic			
2	= Total Cov	er	Vegetation Present? Yes X No No			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)						
(

SOIL Sampling Point: 16 in

Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth	needed to docu	ment the	indicator	or con	nfirm the	absence	of indicators.)		
Depth	Matrix			ox Feature	-	12	2 -	F d	Demonstra		
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)	%	Type'	Loc		<u>Fexture</u>	Remarks		
0-6	10 YR 3/2	100						ilt loam			
6-18	10 YR 5/1	98	10 YR 3/4	_ 2	C	M	S	ilt loam			
						-					
	-	· 			. ———						
	-				-						
				_							
	oncentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=R	educed Matrix, C	S=Covere	d or Coate	ed San			cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.		
Hydric Soil	Indicators:						I	ndicators	s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :		
Histoso				Gleyed Ma			-		Prairie Redox (A16)		
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5			-		Manganese Masses (F12)		
	istic (A3)			d Matrix (S	,		_	Other	(Explain in Remarks)		
-	en Sulfide (A4) d Layers (A5)			Mucky Min Gleyed M							
	uck (A10)			ed Matrix (
	d Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)		Dark Surfa	,						
	ark Surface (A12)	,	Deplete	ed Dark Su	ırface (F7))		³ Indicators	s of hydrophytic vegetation and		
	Mucky Mineral (S1)		Redox	Depressio	ns (F8)			wetlan	nd hydrology must be present,		
	ucky Peat or Peat (S	,						unless	s disturbed or problematic.		
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):										
Type:			_								
Depth (in	iches):		_				H	ydric Soil	I Present? Yes X No		
HYDROLC											
Wetland Hy	drology Indicators:										
Primary Indi	cators (minimum of o	ne is required	d; check all that ap	pply)				Seconda	ary Indicators (minimum of two required)		
X Surface	Water (A1)		Water-Sta	ained Leav	es (B9)			Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6)		
X High W	ater Table (A2)		Aquatic Fa	auna (B13)		Drainage Patterns (B10)				
X Saturati	on (A3)		True Aqua		,		Dry-Season Water Table (C2)				
Water N	/larks (B1)		Hydrogen	Sulfide O	dor (C1)			Cra	yfish Burrows (C8)		
Sedime	nt Deposits (B2)		Oxidized I	Rhizosphe	res on Liv	ing Ro	oots (C3)	Sati	uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)		
	posits (B3)		Presence						nted or Stressed Plants (D1)		
_	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro			d Soils	s (C6)		omorphic Position (D2)		
	posits (B5)		Thin Muck					<u>X</u> FAC	C-Neutral Test (D5)		
	ion Visible on Aerial I		Gauge or								
	y Vegetated Concave	e Surface (B8) Other (Ex	plain in Re	emarks)						
Field Obser		~			0.05						
Surface Wa		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Depth (in			_					
Water Table			Depth (in			_					
Saturation F		es X No	Depth (in	nches):	6	_ v	Netland	Hydrolog	y Present? Yes X No		
Describe Re	pillary fringe) corded Data (stream	gauge, monit	toring well, aerial	photos, pr	evious ins	pection	ns), if av	ailable:			
Remarks:											
Sample poi	nt associated with \	Wetland 5 bo	undary. Surface	water ma	y be due	to rec	ent rain	fall.			
l											

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	City/Coı	unty: Dubuque	/Dubuque County	Sampling Date	e: 8.25.21	
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board	-	-	State: IA			
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Section	, Township, Ra	nge: Section 11, Townsh	nip 89 north, Rai	nge 2 east	
		•	(concave, convex, none):			
			,			
				lassification: no		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of						
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significar	-				X No	1
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally			eeded, explain any answe			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showi			-			s, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X Remarks:	_ ;	s the Sampled		No <u>X</u>	<u> </u>	
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal aver	rage precip	oitation 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.			
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.						· ·
Absolu	ute Domir	nant Indicator	Dominance Test work	sheet:		
		es? Status	Number of Dominant S		•	(
		FACW FAC	That Are OBL, FACW,	or FAC:	6	(A)
3			Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra		6	(B)
4. 5.			Percent of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,		00.00	(A/B)
10	= Total	Cover				(700)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)	V	F40	Prevalence Index wor		Aire la collection	
	Y		Total % Cover of: OBL species5		tiply by: 5	_
			FACW species 90			_
3			FAC species 15			_
5		<u> </u>	FACU species 15			_
15		Cover	1	x 5 =	0	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5			Column Totals:12	25 (A) _	290	_ (B)
1. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 70		FACW	Davidous de des	D/A	2.22	
2. Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis) 5 3. Canadian goldenrod (Solidago canadensis) 15	N	FACW	Prevalence Index		2.32	_
			Hydrophytic Vegetation X Dominance Test is			
4			X Prevalence Index i			
5			Morphological Ada		ide support	tina
6			data in Remark			9
8			Problematic Hydro	phytic Vegetation	on¹ (Explai	n)
9.						
10.			¹ Indicators of hydric so be present, unless disti			nust
90	= Total	Cover	,			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30) 1. River bank grape (Vitis riparia) 10	~	FACW	Hydrophytic			
2.			Vegetation	s X No		
	= Total	Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)						

SOIL Sampling Point: 16 out

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth		or confirm	the absence	of indicators.)
Depth Matrix (inches) Color (moist) %	Redox Features Color (moist) % Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-6 10 YR 3/2 100	, , ,		Silt loam	
6-18 10 YR 3/2			SiCL	Silty clay loam
0-10 10 TR 3/2			SICL	Silty clay loan
				·
True C. Consentation B. Barbitan BM 5	2		. 21	- Di Bara Haira M Matria
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=F Hydric Soil Indicators:	Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coate	a Sana Gra		cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Clayed Matrix (S4)			t Prairie Redox (A16)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5)			Manganese Masses (F12)
Black Histic (A3)	Stripped Matrix (S6)			(Explain in Remarks)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)			(=
Stratified Layers (A5)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)			
2 cm Muck (A10)	Depleted Matrix (F3)			
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)		2	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)			s of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox Depressions (F8)			nd hydrology must be present,
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) Restrictive Layer (if observed):			unies	s disturbed or problematic.
Type:			Hydric Sci	I Present? Yes No X
Depth (inches):			nyuric 30	Trieselli: Tes No _X_
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require				ary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Su	face Soil Cracks (B6)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Su	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)Aquatic Fauna (B13)True Aquatic Plants (B14)		Su Dra Dry	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)Aquatic Fauna (B13)True Aquatic Plants (B14)Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Su Dra Dry Cra	rface Soil Cracks (B6) sinage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) syfish Burrows (C8)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi 	-	Su Dra Dry Cra C3) Sa	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) r-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Sul Dra Cra Cra C3) Sai Stu	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) /-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled)	Sul Dra Dry Cra Sal Stul Ge	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) /-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Thin Muck Surface (C7))	Sul Dra Dry Cra Sal Stul Ge	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) /-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9))	Sul Dra Dry Cra Sal Stul Ge	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) /-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9))	Sul Dra Dry Cra Sal Stul Ge	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) /-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks)) I Soils (C6)	Sul Dra Dry Cra Sal Stul Ge	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) /-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No.	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks)) I Soils (C6)	Sul Dra Dry Cra Sal Stul Ge	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) /-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B6) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) B) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):) I Soils (C6)	Sul Dry Cra Stu Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) v-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B6) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Now Water Table Present? Yes Now Saturation Present? Yes Now Saturation Present? Yes Now Saturation Present? Yes Now Now Yes Now Now Yes	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks)) I Soils (C6)	Sul Dry Cra Stu Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) /-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B6) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) O X Depth (inches): Depth (inches):) I Soils (C6)	Sul Dra Dry Cra Stul Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) v-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Now Water Table Present? Yes Now Now Yes X Now (includes capillary fringe)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) O X Depth (inches): Depth (inches):) I Soils (C6)	Sul Dra Dry Cra Stul Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) v-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Now Water Table Present? Yes Now Now Yes X Now (includes capillary fringe)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) O X Depth (inches): Depth (inches):) I Soils (C6)	Sul Dra Dry Cra Stul Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) v-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Now Water Table Present? Yes Now Now Yes Now (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mone)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) Other (Explain in Remarks) O X Depth (inches): Depth (inches):) I Soils (C6)	Sul Dra Dry Cra Stul Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) v-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Now Water Table Present? Yes Now Saturation Present?	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) B) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):) I Soils (C6) Wetla	Sulport Sulport Dra Cra Cra Stu Stu Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) v-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is require) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Now Water Table Present? Yes Now Now Yes Now (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mone)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livi Presence of Reduced Iron (C4 Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Thin Muck Surface (C7) Gauge or Well Data (D9) B) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches):) I Soils (C6) Wetla	Sulport Sulpor	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) v-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) anted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	(City/County:		Dubuque County	Sampling Date: 8.25	5.21
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board				State: IA	Sampling Point: 17 in	n
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	:	Section, To	wnship, Ra	nge: Section 11, Townshi	ip 89 north, Range 2 ε	east
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression		L	ocal relief	(concave, convex, none):	concave	
Slope (%): 1-2 Lat: 42.537278	1	Long: <u>-90.6</u>	87226		Datum: UTM	
Soil Map Unit Name: Caneek silt loam, 0-2% slopes		-		NWI or WWI cl	·	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this						
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologys	-			Normal Circumstances" p		No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologyn	-			eded, explain any answe	·	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map						ıres, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: Yes X No Yes X No N	0		e Sampled in a Wetlar		NoX	
Above average precipitation for month of August. Norm	nal average	e precipitat	ion 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.		
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.						
Tree Stratum (Plot size:30) 1	Absolute % Cover	Species?	Status	Dominance Test work Number of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, o	pecies	(A)
2				Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra		(B)
4. 5.		= Total Cov		Percent of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, o		(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)		10101 001	01	Prevalence Index worl	ksheet:	
1. Black willow (salix nigra)		Y		Total % Cover of:		
2				OBL species35		
3				FACW species		
4				FAC species 0		
5		= Total Cov	·····	UPL species 0		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)		- Total Cov	CI	Column Totals: 10	^ ~	(B)
Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia)	25	Y	OBL			(-)
2. Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea)	65	Y	FACW		= B/A = <u>1.67</u>	
3. Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis)				Hydrophytic Vegetatio		
4				X Dominance Test is		
5				X Prevalence Index is Morphological Adap		norting
6					s or on a separate she	
7				Problematic Hydror	ohytic Vegetation¹ (Ex	plain)
8						
9				¹ Indicators of hydric soil be present, unless distu		gy must
		= Total Cov	er	be present, unless dist		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30) 1				Hydrophytic		
2				Vegetation Present? Yes	s <u> </u>	_
		= Total Cov	er er			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate s	sheet.)					

SOIL Sampling Point: 17 in

		to the depth i				or confir	m the absence	e of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix	0/		x Feature	-	1 2	T-141	Damada
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u></u> %	Color (moist)	%	Type'	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10 YR 3/2				. ———		Silt loam	
7-18	10 YR 5/1	98	10 YR 3/4	2	C	M	SiCL	Silty clay loam
	-	· 		-				
-	· -			-		-		
					. ———			
								- ·
	Concentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=Re	duced Matrix, CS	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand G		ocation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil	Indicators:						Indicator	s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso				Gleyed Ma				t Prairie Redox (A16)
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5				Manganese Masses (F12)
	Histic (A3)			d Matrix (S	,		Other	(Explain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4) ed Layers (A5)			Mucky Mil Gleyed M	neral (F1)			
	luck (A10)			d Matrix (
	ed Below Dark Surface	e (A11)		Dark Surfa	,			
	Park Surface (A12)	,			ırface (F7)		³ Indicator	s of hydrophytic vegetation and
	Mucky Mineral (S1)			Depressio	, ,			nd hydrology must be present,
	ucky Peat or Peat (S3	•					unles	s disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):							
Type:			_					
Depth (ir	nches):		_				Hydric Soi	il Present? Yes X No
Remarks:								
HYDROLO	OGY							
Wetland Hy								
	drology Indicators:							
	drology Indicators:	ne is required:	check all that ap	oply)			Second	lary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Ind		ne is required:			es (B9)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Primary Indi	icators (minimum of o e Water (A1)	ne is required	Water-Sta	ined Leav	, ,		Su	rface Soil Cracks (B6)
Primary Indi	icators (minimum of o e Water (A1) /ater Table (A2)	ne is required:		ined Leav auna (B13)		Sul Dra	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Primary Indi X Surface X High W X Saturat	icators (minimum of o e Water (A1) fater Table (A2) ion (A3)	ne is required:	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua	ined Leav auna (B13 atic Plants) (B14)		Su Dra Dry	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) /-Season Water Table (C2)
Primary Indi X Surface X High W X Saturat Water N	icators (minimum of o e Water (A1) /ater Table (A2)	ne is required:	Water-Sta	ined Leav auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O) (B14) dor (C1)	ng Roots	Su Dra Dry Cra	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10)
Primary Indi X Surface X High W X Saturat Water M Sedime	icators (minimum of o e Water (A1) /ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1)	ne is required:	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen	ined Leav auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe) (B14) dor (C1) res on Liv	•	Sur Dra Cra Cra Cra	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8)
Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water N Sedime Drift De	icators (minimum of o e Water (A1) later Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2)	ne is required:	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F	ined Leav auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduce) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livied Iron (C4	.)	Sul Dra Cra Cra Sa' Stu	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M	icators (minimum of o e Water (A1) later Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3)	ne is required:	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence	ined Leav auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduce on Reduct) (B14) dor (C1) res on Livied Iron (C4 on in Tilled	.)	Sul Dry Crs St(C3) Sai Stu. St Se6) S Se6	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Primary Indi X Surface X High W X Saturat Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De	icators (minimum of o e Water (A1) l'ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4)		Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro	ined Leave auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduce on Reduct	(B14) dor (C1) vres on Livied Iron (C4 on in Tilled	.)	Sul Dry Crs St(C3) Sai Stu. St Se6) S Se6	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
Primary Indi X Surface X High W X Saturat Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat	icators (minimum of o e Water (A1) later Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4) eposits (B5)	magery (B7)	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or	ined Leave auna (B13 stic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduce on Reduct Surface	(B14) dor (C1) res on Livided Iron (C4) on in Tilled (C7) (D9)	.)	Sul Dry Crs St(C3) Sai Stu. St Se6) S Se6	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
Primary Indi X Surface X High W X Saturat Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat	icators (minimum of o e Water (A1) later Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4) eposits (B5) tion Visible on Aerial I ly Vegetated Concave	magery (B7)	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck	ined Leave auna (B13 stic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduce on Reduct Surface	(B14) dor (C1) res on Livided Iron (C4) on in Tilled (C7) (D9)	.)	Sul Dry Crs St(C3) Sai Stu. St Se6) S Se6	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparse	icators (minimum of o e Water (A1) later Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4) eposits (B5) tion Visible on Aerial I ly Vegetated Concave	magery (B7) e Surface (B8)	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck	ined Leavauna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduce on Reduct s Surface Well Data blain in Re	(B14) dor (C1) res on Liv ed Iron (C4 on in Tilled (C7) (D9) emarks)	.)	Sul Dry Crs St(C3) Sai Stu. St Se6) S Se6	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparse	icators (minimum of one Water (A1) later Table (A2) lion (A3) Marks (B1) lent Deposits (B2) leposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4) leposits (B5) ltion Visible on Aerial I ly Vegetated Concave rvations: lter Present?	magery (B7) e Surface (B8) es <u>X</u> No	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp	ined Leavenuna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduction Reduction Surface Well Data blain in Reduction Redu	(B14) dor (C1) dor (C1) deres on Livied Iron (C4 on in Tilled (C7) (D9) emarks)	.)	Sul Dry Crs St(C3) Sai Stu. St Se6) S Se6	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
Primary Indi X Surface X High W X Saturat Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparse Field Obse Surface Water Table	icators (minimum of one Water (A1) Idater Table (A2) Idater Table (A2) Idater Table (B2) Idater Table (B3) Idater Table (B4) Idater Table	magery (B7) Surface (B8) es <u>X</u> No es <u>X</u> No	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp	ined Leaver auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduce on Reduct Surface Well Data blain in Reduction Reduc	(B14) (B14) dor (C1) wres on Livi ed Iron (C4 on in Tilled (C7) (D9) emarks) 0.25	d Soils (C	Sul Dry Cra Sta Sta Sta X Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparse Field Obse Surface Wa Water Table Saturation F (includes ca	icators (minimum of one water (A1) later Table (A2) lion (A3) Marks (B1) lent Deposits (B2) lent or Crust (B4) lent or Crust (B4) lent or Visible on Aerial I ly Vegetated Concave rvations: later Present? lent Present P	magery (B7) e Surface (B8) esX No esX No esX No	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp Depth (in	ined Leaver auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduct Surface (Well Data plain in Reduct ches):ches):ches):ches):ches):ches):ches):ches	(B14) (B14) (dor (C1) (res on Livited Iron (C4) (On in Tilled (C7) (D9) (D9) (D9) (D25 (D9) (D9) (D9)	d Soils (C	Sul Dry Cra Stul Stul X Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2)
Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparse Field Obse Surface Wa Water Table Saturation F (includes ca	icators (minimum of one Water (A1) Pater Table (A2) Icator (A3) Marks (B1) Icator Deposits (B2) Icator Crust (B4) Icator Crust (B4) Icator Visible on Aerial Icator Visible Oncaver Icator Visible O	magery (B7) e Surface (B8) esX No esX No esX No	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp Depth (in	ined Leaver auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduct Surface (Well Data plain in Reduct ches):ches):ches):ches):ches):ches):ches):ches	(B14) (B14) (dor (C1) (res on Livited Iron (C4) (on in Tilled (C7) (D9) (D9) (marks) (0.25) (9)	d Soils (C	Sul Dry Cra Stul Stul X Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparse Field Obse Surface Wa Water Table Saturation F (includes ca	icators (minimum of one water (A1) later Table (A2) lion (A3) Marks (B1) lent Deposits (B2) lent or Crust (B4) lent or Crust (B4) lent or Visible on Aerial I ly Vegetated Concave rvations: later Present? lent Present P	magery (B7) e Surface (B8) esX No esX No esX No	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp Depth (in	ined Leaver auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduct Surface (Well Data plain in Reduct ches):ches):ches):ches):ches):ches):ches):ches	(B14) (B14) (dor (C1) (res on Livited Iron (C4) (on in Tilled (C7) (D9) (D9) (marks) (0.25) (9)	d Soils (C	Sul Dry Cra Stul Stul X Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparse Field Obse Surface Wa Water Table Saturation F (includes ca	icators (minimum of one water (A1) later Table (A2) lion (A3) Marks (B1) lent Deposits (B2) lent or Crust (B4) lent or Crust (B4) lent or Visible on Aerial I ly Vegetated Concave rvations: later Present? lent Present P	magery (B7) e Surface (B8) esX No esX No esX No	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp Depth (in	ined Leaver auna (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduct Surface (Well Data plain in Reduct ches):ches):ches):ches):ches):ches):ches):ches	(B14) (B14) (dor (C1) (res on Livited Iron (C4) (on in Tilled (C7) (D9) (D9) (marks) (0.25) (9)	d Soils (C	Sul Dry Cra Stul Stul X Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparse Field Obse Surface Wa Water Table Saturation F (includes ca Describe Re	icators (minimum of one Water (A1) Pater Table (A2) Join (A3) Marks (B1) Pater Deposits (B2) Paposits (B3) Pater Crust (B4) Paposits (B5) Pater Order Concave Trustions: Iter Present? Present.	magery (B7) e Surface (B8) es X No es X No es X No gauge, monito	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp Depth (inc Depth (inc Depth (inc	ined Leavenum (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduction Re	(B14) (B14) (dor (C1) eres on Live (con in Tilled (C7) (D9) emarks) 0.25 9 6 revious ins	d Soils (C	Sul Dry Cra Stul Stul X Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Ind X Surface X High W X Saturat Water N Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparse Field Obse Surface Wa Water Table Saturation F (includes ca Describe Re	icators (minimum of one water (A1) later Table (A2) lion (A3) Marks (B1) lent Deposits (B2) lent or Crust (B4) lent or Crust (B4) lent or Visible on Aerial I ly Vegetated Concave rvations: later Present? lent Present P	magery (B7) e Surface (B8) es X No es X No es X No gauge, monito	Water-Sta Aquatic Fa True Aqua Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Gauge or Other (Exp Depth (inc Depth (inc Depth (inc	ined Leavenum (B13 atic Plants Sulfide O Rhizosphe of Reduction Re	(B14) (B14) (dor (C1) eres on Live (con in Tilled (C7) (D9) emarks) 0.25 9 6 revious ins	d Soils (C	Sul Dry Cra Stul Stul X Ge X FA	rface Soil Cracks (B6) ainage Patterns (B10) y-Season Water Table (C2) ayfish Burrows (C8) turation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) unted or Stressed Plants (D1) omorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	_ City/Cc	ounty:	Dubuque/	Dubuque County	Sampling	Date: 8.25.21	
	-	-		State: IA			
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Section	n, Tov	wnship, Rar	nge: Section 11, Townsh	ip 89 north	ı, Range 2 eas	t
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope		ı	∟ocal relief ((concave, convex, none):	convex		
Slope (%): 1-2 Lat: 42.537257						JTM	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y							
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	-			Normal Circumstances" p		Yes X N∈	0
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	-			eded, explain any answe			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showin							s, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X Remarks:	_	with	e Sampled in a Wetlan	nd? Yes	No _		
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal average	age preci	ipitat	ion 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.			
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.							
Tree Stratum (Plot size:30) Absolut % Cove 1	er Spec	ies?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test work Number of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,	pecies	3	(A)
2				Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra		3	(B)
4. 5.				Percent of Dominant S That Are OBL, FACW,		100.00	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:15)	= Tota	ii Cov	er	Prevalence Index wor	ksheet:		
1. Black willow (salix nigra) 5	Y		OBL	Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	_
2				OBL species10			_
3				FACW species 85			_
4				FAC species 0			
5				FACU species0			_
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)	= Tota	ıl Cov	er		x 5		— (B)
1. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 5	Υ	,	OBL	Column Totals:9	<u>, (A)</u>		(B)
Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) 80	Y	,	FACW	Prevalence Index	= B/A = _	1.89	_
3. Orange jewelweed (Impatiens capensis) 5	N		FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation	n Indicato	ors:	
4				X Dominance Test is			
5				X Prevalence Index i			
6				Morphological Ada data in Remark			
7				Problematic Hydro		. ,	
8					ye . e.g.	- (=xp.a.	,
9				¹ Indicators of hydric soi be present, unless dist			nust
	= Tota	l Cov	er				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Ye	s X	No	
	= Tota	l Cov	er				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)							

SOIL Sampling Point: 17 out

latrix.
ils ³ :
nd
No X
o required)
ery (C9)
ery (C9)

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	_ City/Co	unty:	Dubuque/	Dubuque County Sampling Date: 8.25.21
	-	-		State: IA Sampling Point: 18 in
Investigator(s): M. Ostrand	Section	n, Tov	vnship, Raı	nge: Section 11, Township 89 north, Range 2 east
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression		L	ocal relief	(concave, convex, none): cocave
Slope (%): 1-2 Lat: 42.537264				
	_			
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	-			Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p			(If ne	eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showin			g point le	ocations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? YesX No	_		e Sampled n a Wetlar	
Above average precipitation for month of August. Normal avera	age preci	pitati	ion 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.				
	te Domi er Speci	ies?	Status	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:3(A)
2				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)
4				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:100.00 (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)	= 101a	I COV	ei	Prevalence Index worksheet:
1				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
2				OBL species <u>35</u> x 1 = <u>35</u>
3				FACW species x 2 = 20
4				FAC species 0 x 3 = 0
5				FACU species 0 x 4 = 0 UPL species 0 x 5 = 0
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5)	= Tota	I Cov	er	UPL species0 x 5 =0 Column Totals:45 (A)55 (B)
1. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia) 10	Y		OBL	Column Totals (A) (B)
Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea)	Y		FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A =1.22
3. Broad leaf arrowhead (Sagittaria latifolia) 25	Y		OBL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4				X Dominance Test is >50%
5				X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
6				Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
7				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
8				
9				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
	= Tota	I Cov	er	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:				Hydrophytic Vegetation
		I Cov	er	Present? Yes <u>X</u> No
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				

SOIL Sampling Point: 18 in

Profile Des	cription: (Describe	o the depth r	needed to docu	ment the i	ndicator o	r confirm	the absence of i	ndicators.)
Depth	Matrix			x Feature				
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u></u> %	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10 YR 3/2						Silt loam	
9-18	10 YR 5/1	97	10YR 3/4	3	С	М	Silt loam	
	-							
								<u> </u>
	-						·	
	oncentration, D=Depl	etion, RM=Re	educed Matrix, C	S=Covered	d or Coated	d Sand Gr		n: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil	Indicators:						Indicators for	Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol	` '			Gleyed Ma				rie Redox (A16)
	pipedon (A2)			Redox (S5				anese Masses (F12)
	istic (A3)			d Matrix (S	,		Other (Exp	olain in Remarks)
	en Sulfide (A4) d Layers (A5)			Mucky Mir Gleyed Ma	, ,			
	uck (A10)		X Deplete					
	d Below Dark Surface	e (A11)		Dark Surfa				
-	ark Surface (A12)	,		ed Dark Su			³ Indicators of h	nydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy N	Mucky Mineral (S1)		Redox	Depression	ns (F8)		wetland hy	drology must be present,
	ucky Peat or Peat (S3	5)					unless dist	urbed or problematic.
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):							
Type:			_					
Depth (in	ches):		_				Hydric Soil Pre	sent? Yes X No No
Remarks:								
HYDROLO								
_	drology Indicators:							
	cators (minimum of o	ne is required:						ndicators (minimum of two required)
X Surface	` '			ined Leav	, ,			Soil Cracks (B6)
	ater Table (A2)			auna (B13			_	e Patterns (B10)
X Saturati	` '		X True Aqua				-	son Water Table (C2)
Water N	` '		Hydrogen				-	Burrows (C8)
	nt Deposits (B2)				res on Livi	_		on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	posits (B3)				ed Iron (C4)			or Stressed Plants (D1)
_	at or Crust (B4)		Recent Iro			Soils (C6		phic Position (D2)
	posits (B5)	(D7)	Thin Mucl				FAC-Ne	utral Test (D5)
	ion Visible on Aerial I		Gauge or					
Field Obser	y Vegetated Concave	Surface (B8)	Other (Ex	plain in Re	emarks)			
Surface Wat		a X Na	Donth (in	oboo).	4			
			Depth (in			-		
Water Table			Depth (ir			-		
Saturation P	resent? Yo pillary fringe)	es X No	Depth (ir	iches):	U	_ Wetla	and Hydrology Pr	esent? Yes X No No
Describe Re	corded Data (stream	gauge, monito	oring well, aerial	photos, pr	evious insp	pections),	if available:	
Remarks:								
Sample poi	nt associated with V	Vetland 6.						

Project/Site: Flexsteel Site	(Citv/Count	tv: Dubuque/	Dubuque County	Sampling Date: 8.25.21
Applicant/Owner: Dubuque County Conservation Board		-		State: IA	· -
-					ip 89 north, Range 2 east
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope toe					
Slope (%): <u>1-2</u> Lat: <u>42.537239</u>				,	
Soil Map Unit Name: Caneek silt loam, 0-2% slopes		_		NWI or WWI cl	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology					
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology					
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site ma				eded, explain any answe	
.,				,	, ,
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X Hydric Soil Present? Yes			the Sampled		
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No X	wit	thin a Wetlar	nd? Yes	No <u>X</u>
Remarks:	<u> </u>				
Above average precipitation for month of August. No VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plan		e precipit	ation 3.95 in	ches, 5.53 observed.	
Table 1 to a selection of the selection	Absolute	Dominar	nt Indicator	Dominance Test work	sheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:30) 1	% Cover	Species'	? Status	Number of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, o	pecies
2				Total Number of Domin Species Across All Stra	_
4. 5.				Percent of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, o	
		= Total Co	over		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				Prevalence Index work Total % Cover of:	
1				OBL species 5	
2				FACW species 60	
4					x 3 = 0
5.				FACU species 15	
		= Total Co	over	UPL species 0	x 5 =0
Herb Stratum (Plot size:5				Column Totals: 80	(A) <u>185</u> (B)
1. Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia)	5	Y	OBL	Describes as leidau	- D/A - 2.21
Reed canary grass (Phalaris arundinacea) Canadian goldenrod (Solidago canadensis)	60	Y	FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetation	= B/A = <u>2.31</u>
	15	N	FACU_	X Dominance Test is	
4				X Prevalence Index is	
5 6					ptations ¹ (Provide supporting
7				data in Remarks	s or on a separate sheet)
8.				Problematic Hydro	ohytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
9.				1	
10				Indicators of hydric soil be present, unless distu	l and wetland hydrology must irbed or problematic.
	80	= Total Co	over	,	'
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:30) 1				Hydrophytic	
2				Vegetation Present? Yes	s <u>X</u> No
		= Total Co	over		_
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separa	te sheet.)			1	

SOIL Sampling Point: 18 out

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

(inches) Color (moist) %		atures			
	Color (moist)	% Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-9 10 YR 3/2				Silt loam	
9-18 10 YR 3/2				SiCL	Silty clay loam
					
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM:	=Reduced Matrix, CS=Co	overed or Coate	d Sand Gr		cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators:					s for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)		ed Matrix (S4)			Prairie Redox (A16)
Histic Epipedon (A2)Black Histic (A3)	Sandy Redo Stripped Ma				langanese Masses (F12) (Explain in Remarks)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		ky Mineral (F1)		Other	(Explain in Remarks)
Stratified Layers (A5)	_	ed Matrix (F2)			
2 cm Muck (A10)	Depleted Ma				
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)		Surface (F6)			
Thick Dark Surface (A12)		rk Surface (F7)			s of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox Depre	essions (F8)			d hydrology must be present, s disturbed or problematic.
5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) Restrictive Layer (if observed):				unies	s disturbed of problematic.
Type:					
Depth (inches):				Hydric Soi	I Present? Yes No X
Remarks:				Tiyano oo	111030Ht. 103 HO
Nomano.					
HYDROLOGY					
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:					
	red; check all that apply)			Second	ary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained			Sur	face Soil Cracks (B6)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna	(B13)		Sur Dra	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P	(B13) lants (B14)		Sur Dra Dry	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi	(B13) lants (B14) de Odor (C1)		Sur Dra Dry Cra	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	Water-StainedAquatic FaunaTrue Aquatic PHydrogen SulfiOxidized Rhizo	(B13) rlants (B14) de Odor (C1) ospheres on Liv	•	Sur Dra Dry Cra C3) Sat	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) lyfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re	(B13) llants (B14) de Odor (C1) espheres on Liveduced Iron (C4)	ł)	Sur Dra Dry Cra C3) Sat Stu	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re	(B13) Plants (B14) de Odor (C1) espheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tille	ł)	Sur Dra Dry Cra C3) Sat Stu) Geo	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf	(B13) clants (B14) de Odor (C1) espheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tiller face (C7)	ł)	Sur Dra Dry Cra C3) Sat Stu) Geo	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Gauge or Well	(B13) clants (B14) de Odor (C1) ospheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tiller face (C7) Data (D9)	ł)	Sur Dra Dry Cra C3) Sat Stu) Geo	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Gauge or Well	(B13) clants (B14) de Odor (C1) ospheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tiller face (C7) Data (D9)	ł)	Sur Dra Dry Cra C3) Sat Stu) Geo	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required on the required one in the required one is required on the required one in the required one is required on the required one in the required one is required on the required one in the required one in the required one is required on the required one in t	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Gauge or Well B8) Other (Explain	(B13) Plants (B14) de Odor (C1) espheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tiller face (C7) Data (D9) in Remarks)	ł)	Sur Dra Dry Cra C3) Sat Stu) Geo	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Gauge or Well B8) Other (Explain	(B13) clants (B14) de Odor (C1) espheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tiller face (C7) Data (D9) in Remarks) NA	ł)	Sur Dra Dry Cra C3) Sat Stu) Geo	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Boundary Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Water Table Present?	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Other (Explain No Depth (inches No Depth (inches	(B13) clants (B14) de Odor (C1) ospheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tiller face (C7) Data (D9) in Remarks) Control Data (D9) Data (D9)	d Soils (C6	Sur Dra Cra C3) Sat Stu) Geo X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) byfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes X	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Gauge or Well B8) Other (Explain	(B13) clants (B14) de Odor (C1) ospheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tiller face (C7) Data (D9) in Remarks) Control Data (D9) Data (D9)	d Soils (C6	Sur Dra Cra C3) Sat Stu) Geo X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) ryfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) nted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Boundary Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Water Table Present?	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Other (Explain No Depth (inches No Depth (inches	(B13) clants (B14) de Odor (C1) ospheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tiller face (C7) Data (D9) in Remarks) Control NA Contr	d Soils (C6	Sur Dry Cra C3) Sat Stu) Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) byfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Other (Explain No Depth (inches No Depth (inches	(B13) clants (B14) de Odor (C1) ospheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tiller face (C7) Data (D9) in Remarks) Control NA Contr	d Soils (C6	Sur Dry Cra C3) Sat Stu) Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) byfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required.) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (includes capillary fringe)	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Other (Explain No Depth (inches No Depth (inches	(B13) clants (B14) de Odor (C1) ospheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tiller face (C7) Data (D9) in Remarks) Control NA Contr	d Soils (C6	Sur Dry Cra C3) Sat Stu) Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) byfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required of the primary Indicators (minimum of one is required of the primary Indicators (minimum of one is required of the primary Indicators (Managery (Man	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Other (Explain No Depth (inches No Depth (inches	(B13) clants (B14) de Odor (C1) ospheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tiller face (C7) Data (D9) in Remarks) Control NA Contr	d Soils (C6	Sur Dry Cra C3) Sat Stu) Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) byfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required of the surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes Mincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, model)	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Gauge or Well B8) Other (Explain No Depth (inches No Depth (inches Depth (inches	(B13) clants (B14) de Odor (C1) ospheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tiller face (C7) Data (D9) in Remarks) Control NA Contr	d Soils (C6	Sur Dry Cra C3) Sat Stu) Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) byfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required of the primary Indicators (minimum of one is required of the primary Indicators (minimum of one is required of the primary Indicators (Managery (Man	Water-Stained Aquatic Fauna Aquatic Fauna True Aquatic P Hydrogen Sulfi Oxidized Rhizo Presence of Re Recent Iron Re Thin Muck Surf Gauge or Well B8) Other (Explain No Depth (inches No Depth (inches Depth (inches	(B13) clants (B14) de Odor (C1) ospheres on Liveduced Iron (C4) eduction in Tiller face (C7) Data (D9) in Remarks) Control NA Contr	d Soils (C6	Sur Dry Cra C3) Sat Stu) Gec X FAC	face Soil Cracks (B6) inage Patterns (B10) -Season Water Table (C2) byfish Burrows (C8) uration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) inted or Stressed Plants (D1) comorphic Position (D2) C-Neutral Test (D5)







View of Wetland 1 looking north west.



South east corner of site looking north west.



Looking south east at Wetland 1.



Looking north near sample point 15 out.



Central Portion of Wetland 3.



Looking north towards forested Wetland 5.





Common Bonset (Eupatorium perfoliatum).



Clasping opposite leaves of Common Bonset.



Broadleaf arrowhead (Sagittaria latifolia).



Common milkweed (Asclepias syriaca).



Wild Bergamot (Monarda fistulosa), purple when in bloom.



Dark green bulrush (scirpus atrovirens).





Identifying feature of Reed canary grass, a tissue paper like ligule.



Prairie fleabane (Erigeron strigosus).



Looking west from Wetland 7.



Canadian goldenrod (Solidago canadensis).



Broadleaf cattail (Typha latifolia).



Sandbar willow (Salix exigua).





Upland silt loam soil.



High water table.



Sample point 1 out looking north.



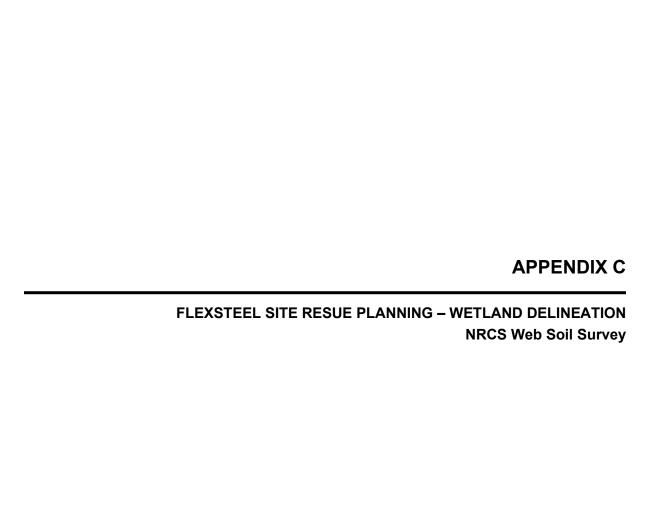
Upland soil (top) compaired to depleted wetland soil.



Blue vervain (Verbena hastata).



Constructed drainage near Wetland 1.





VRCS

Natural Resources Conservation Service A product of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local participants

Custom Soil Resource Report for Dubuque County, Iowa



Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2 053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Contents

Preface	2
How Soil Surveys Are Made	
Soil Map	
Soil Map	
Legend	
Map Unit Legend	
Map Unit Descriptions	
Dubuque County, Iowa	
158—Dorchester silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	
490—Caneek silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	
4158B—Urban land-Dorchester complex, 2 to 5 percent slopes	
W—Water	16
References	17

How Soil Surveys Are Made

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.



MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)

Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils

Soil Map Unit Polygons

-

Soil Map Unit Lines

Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features

(

Blowout

 \boxtimes

Borrow Pit

36

Clay Spot

^

Closed Depression

Š

Gravel Pit

.

Gravelly Spot

0

Landfill Lava Flow

٨

Marsh or swamp

2

Mine or Quarry

0

Miscellaneous Water

0

Perennial Water
Rock Outcrop

+

Saline Spot

. .

Sandy Spot

Severely Eroded Spot

Sinkhole

Slide or Slip

Ø

Sodic Spot

Spoil Area



Stony Spot

03

Very Stony Spot

Ø

Wet Spot Other

Δ

Special Line Features

Water Features

_

Streams and Canals

Transportation

ransp

Rails

~

Interstate Highways

US Routes

 \sim

Major Roads

~

Local Roads

Background

No.

Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:15.800.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Dubuque County, Iowa Survey Area Data: Version 22, Jun 10, 2020

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50.000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Dec 31, 2009—Jul 20, 2016

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI	
158	Dorchester silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	11.3	54.8%	
490	Caneek silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	9.0	43.8%	
4158B	Urban land-Dorchester complex, 2 to 5 percent slopes	0.1	0.3%	
W	Water	0.2	1.1%	
Totals for Area of Interest		20.6	100.0%	

Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

Dubuque County, Iowa

158—Dorchester silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: fltr Elevation: 650 to 1,500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 38 inches Mean annual air temperature: 43 to 50 degrees F

Frost-free period: 145 to 200 days

Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Dorchester, occasionally flooded, and similar soils: 95 percent

Minor components: 5 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Dorchester, Occasionally Flooded

Setting

Landform: Flood plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Talf

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Parent material: Silty alluvium

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 8 inches: silt loam

H2 - 8 to 28 inches: stratified silt loam

H3 - 28 to 60 inches: silt loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 2 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to

moderately high (0.14 to 1.42 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 48 to 72 inches

Frequency of flooding: NoneOccasional

Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 30 percent

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 13.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2w

Hydrologic Soil Group: B Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Fluvaquents, frequently flooded

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Landform: Flood plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Dip

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Concave

Hydric soil rating: Yes

490—Caneek silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: flx0 Elevation: 650 to 1,300 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 38 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 43 to 50 degrees F

Frost-free period: 145 to 200 days

Farmland classification: Prime farmland if drained and either protected from flooding

or not frequently flooded during the growing season

Map Unit Composition

Caneek, frequently flooded, and similar soils: 95 percent

Minor components: 5 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Caneek, Frequently Flooded

Setting

Landform: Flood plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Talf

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Stratified silty alluvium over silty alluvium

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 8 inches: silt loam

H2 - 8 to 40 inches: stratified silt loam

H3 - 40 to 60 inches: silt loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 2 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Poorly drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to

moderately high (0.14 to 1.42 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 0 to 12 inches

Frequency of flooding: NoneFrequent

Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 30 percent

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 13.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3w

Hydrologic Soil Group: B/D Hydric soil rating: Yes

Minor Components

Udifluvents, frequently flooded

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Flood plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Talf

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: Yes

4158B—Urban land-Dorchester complex, 2 to 5 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: flw9 Elevation: 650 to 1,500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 30 to 38 inches Mean annual air temperature: 43 to 50 degrees F

Frost-free period: 145 to 200 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Urban land: 60 percent

Dorchester, rarely flooded, and similar soils: 35 percent

Minor components: 5 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Dorchester, Rarely Flooded

Setting

Landform: Flood plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Talf

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Parent material: Silty alluvium

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 28 inches: silt loam H2 - 28 to 60 inches: silt loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 2 to 5 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Moderately well drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to

moderately high (0.14 to 1.42 in/hr)

Depth to water table: About 48 to 72 inches

Frequency of flooding: Rare Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 30 percent

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very high (about 13.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 1

Hydrologic Soil Group: B Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Udifluvents, frequently flooded

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Flood plains

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Talf

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear Hydric soil rating: Yes

W-Water

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2xm9n Elevation: 520 to 1,310 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 23 to 41 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 43 to 54 degrees F

Frost-free period: 155 to 210 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Water: 100 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Water

Setting

Landform: Oxbow lakes

References

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.

Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2 054262

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2 053577

Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2 053580

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2 053374

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf